*HPC Data MANAGEMENT*

API Specification

Version *2.40*

*1/3/2025*

**Version History**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Version Number** | **Implemented**  **By** | **Revision**  **Date** | **Approved**  **By** | **Approval**  **Date** | **Description of Change** |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 1/25/2016 |  |  | DRAFT |
| 1.0 | Zhengwu Lu | 1/26/2016 |  |  | Review |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 1/26/2016 |  |  | Review updates |
| 1.0 | George Zaki | 2/4/2016 |  |  | Review |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 2/4/2016 |  |  | Review updates |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 2/25/2016 |  |  | Review updates |
| 1.0 | George Zaki | 2/25/2016 |  |  | Review |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/19/2016 |  |  | S3/Cleversafe Data Registration |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 5/20/2016 |  |  | Service account updates |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka  Zhengwu Lu | 6/2/2016 |  |  | Updates per Greg Warth comments |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 7/15/2016 |  |  | System generated metadata |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 8/18/2016 |  |  | Notifications, reports |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 8/24/2016 |  |  | Get notification subscriptions |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/23/2016 |  |  | Added documentation for compound metadata query search |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/2/2016 |  |  | Save Query API |
| 1.0 | Zhengwu Lu | 11/7/2016 |  |  | Revise comment on complex search capability associated with the search APIs. |
| 1.0 | George Zaki and Prasad Konka | 11/21/2016 |  |  | Revised documentation for the compound query |
| 1.0 | Zhengwu Lu | 11/22/2016 |  |  | Review and revise – overall minor (format, typo, and omission) |
| 1.0 | Zhengwu Lu | 12/12/2016 |  |  | Revise search default implementation on level specification, and remove simple search |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/15/2016 |  |  | Update error messages for search |
| 1.0 | Prasad Konka | 12/19/2016 |  |  | Removed hpc-server from path. Updated WADL schema. |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/8/2017 |  |  | Added total count todata search services |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 2/7/2017 |  |  | Updated notification subscription API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 2/7/2017 |  |  | Updated named query Add/Update/Get API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 3/15/2017 |  |  | Update collection registration w/ parent folders |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 3/21/2017 |  |  | Updated API for user, and group API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 3/22/2017 |  |  | Updated Permissions API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/4/2017 |  |  | Updated User API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/22/2017 |  |  | Update for metadata query w/ matching any attribute |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 6/5/2017 |  |  | Added delete data-object section |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 6/16/2017 |  |  | Add data-model service |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 6/21/2017 |  |  | Add bookmark services |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/20/2017 |  |  | Data Object and collection download refactored services |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/14/2017 |  |  | Added support for checksum validation |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/30/2017 |  |  | Added documentation for Globus directory registration |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/12/2017 |  |  | Added delete collection spec |
| 1.0 | William Liu | 11/16/2017 |  |  | Added specs for:   1. get permissions on collections 2. get permissions on collections for user |
| 1.0 | William Liu | 11/16/2017 |  |  | Updated service URIs for 2 services:   1. get permissions on collections 2. get permissions on collections for user   Also added additional information about possible error response for the latter of these 2 services. |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/03/2017 |  |  | Updated data registration w/ API to generate pre-signed upload URL |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/1/2018 |  |  | Added an option to overwrite files in download requests |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/7/2018 |  |  | Added documentation for bulk rename API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/8/2018 |  |  | Added documentation for rename API of a single collection or Data Object |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 8/2/2018 |  |  | Updated rename API to move API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 9/16/2018 |  |  | Changed API to create parent collections w/ Metadata |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/2/2018 |  |  | Added pathMap to bulk registration w/ directory scan from Globus |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/05/2018 |  |  | Update Bulk API documentation |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/03/2018 |  |  | Added new Download file API |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/10/2018 |  |  | Added new API for Bulk/Collection V2 |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 01/12/2019 |  |  | Added documentation for get collection and data object |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 01/22/2019 |  |  | Added API for single data object registration V2 |
| 1.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 02/10/2019 |  |  | Added API for bulk registration from S3 |
| 1.1.1 | Eran Rosenberg | 09/01/2019 |  |  | Updated Download Data Object API to extract specific files from TAR/ZIP/TGZ |
| 1.1.2 | Sunita Menon | 09/10/2019 |  |  | Updated Get Data Management Model API to support a single basePath.  Updated Get Collection API to include requestor permission. |
| 1.1.2 | Eran Rosenberg | 09/12/2019 |  |  | Added documentation for new Download Collection List API |
| 1.1.3 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/05/2019 |  |  | Added support to append full iRODS path in files created in download destinations |
| 1.1.4 | Sunita Menon | 10/10/2019 |  |  | Extended dataObject/query API to optionally specify search path. |
| 1.1.5 | Yuri Dinh | 10/28/2019 |  |  | Documentation added for querying active users by search pattern. |
| 1.1.6 | Sunita Menon | 11/04/2019 |  |  | Updated Set Collection Permission and Set DataObject Permission API to create the user account if it does not exist.  Updated Add Bookmark and Update Bookmark APIs to create user account if it does not exist and permission is being set for it. |
| 1.1.7 | Sunita Menon | 12/02/2019 |  |  | Created section 5.10 – Search users by Role. This API uses path parameter to specify the role, and DOC and defaultBasePath as optional query parameters to filter by DOC and default base path respectively. |
| 1.1.8 | Yuri Dinh | 12/10/2019 |  |  | Added 5.66 for performing a query to retrieve from the metadata catalog |
| 1.1.8 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/13/2019 |  |  | Updated download status from Boolean to Enum |
| 1.1.8 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/1/2020 |  |  | Added capability to register a data object w/ a link to another data object |
| 1.1.8 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/11/2020 |  |  | Added documentation for cancel collection download service |
| 1.1.8 | Eran Rosenberg | 2/13/2020 |  |  | Added API to cancel download task of collections/data-objects list |
| 1.1.9 | Yuri Dinh | 3/30/2020 |  |  | Added API to get a list of groups a user belongs to. |
| 1.1.9 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/1/2020 |  |  | Added documentation for Multipart upload |
| 1.1.9 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/28/2020 |  |  | Updated User Registration API to send a notification |
| 1.1.10 | Sunita Menon | 05/21/2020 |  |  | Added new Delete User API |
| 1.1.10 | Sunita Menon | 05/23/2020 |  |  | Updated Add Query API to permit sys admins and group admins to specify userId |
| 2.0.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 07/12/2020 |  |  | Added capability to automatically extract metadata from sync upload file |
| 2.0.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 07/13/2020 |  |  | Added capability to attach extracted metadata in data object registration |
| 2.0.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/28/2020 |  |  | Added V2 of get-data-object API |
| 2.0.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 8/26/20 |  |  | Add documentation for Google Drive upload / download |
| 2.1.0 | Sunita Menon | 09/03/2020 |  |  | Added documentation for new query param in dataObject queries. |
| 2.1.0 | Yuri Dinh | 09/14/2020 |  |  | Added new API to get registration summary and download summary for a DOC |
| 2.2.0 | Yuri Dinh | 10/15/2020 |  |  | Updated Register Collection, Register Data File, Bulk Data Files Registration with the new bility to add or edit existing parent collection metadata. |
| 2.4.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/11/2021 |  |  | Added capability to register data object (single and bulk) from file-system source |
| 2.5.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/19/2021 |  |  | Added support to download a single file into a 3rd Party S3 Provider (such as Cloudian) |
| 2.5.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/24/2021 |  |  | Added support to upload a single file from a 3rd Party S3 Provider (such as Cloudian) |
| 2.5.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 2/5/2021 |  |  | Added documentation for single file archive migration |
| 2.5.0 | Yuri Dinh | 2/11/2021 |  |  | Added documentation for tiering API |
| 2.5.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 2/12/2021 |  |  | Add documentation for collection migration API |
| 2.5 | Sunita Menon | 2/17/2021 |  |  | Added support to delete existing metadata attributes |
| 2.5.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 3/11/2021 |  |  | Added support for DN search for file-system registration |
| 2.6.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/6/2021 |  |  | Added documentation for a new API to set archive permissions |
| 2.7.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/14/2021 |  |  | Added APIs to retry collection download |
| 2.8.0 | Yuri Dinh | 7/16/2021 |  |  | Added support for soft delete and optional query parameter to force a hard delete. Added APIs to recover soft deleted data objects and collections. |
| 2.9.0 | Eran Rosenberg | 9/7/2021 |  |  | Added support for Google Cloud Storage upload |
| 2.9.1 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/10/2021 |  |  | Added support for Google Cloud download (single file) |
| 2.9.2 | Sunita Menon | 10/13/2021 |  |  | Updated Data Management Model API with new metadataRules query parameter. |
| 2.9.3 | Eran Rosenberg | 10/23/2021 |  |  | Added docuimentation for bulk download to Google Cloud Storage |
| 2.10.0 | Yuri Dinh | 11/10/2021 |  |  | Added query all data objects under path API |
| 2.10.1 | Yuri Dinh | 12/7/2021 |  |  | Added query all data objects API |
| 2.10.2 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/20/2021 |  |  | Access-token-type no longer needed for GCP token |
| 2.10.3 | Yuri Dinh | 2/22/2022 |  |  | Added API to retry data object download task |
| 2.10.4 | Eran Rosenberg | 5/4/2022 |  |  | Added collection download summary to get-status of collection-list bulk download API |
| 2.10.5 | Eran Rosenberg | 5/15/2022 |  |  | Added Bulk registration task status API documentation |
| 2.11 | Eran Rosenberg | 6/7/2022 |  |  | Added documentation for bulk migration APIs |
| 2.12 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/27/2022 |  |  | Added documentation for the API change to list staging percent complete (1st hop of 2-hop download |
| 2.13 | Eran Rosenberg | 8/20/2022 |  |  | Update response for archive summary sample in reports data |
| 2.14 | Yuri Dinh | 8/30/2022 |  |  | Added selectedColumns attribute to the json reponse for user saved queries |
| 2.15 | Yuri Dinh | 9/27/2022 |  |  | Added frequency to the user query API |
| 2.16 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/8/22 |  |  | Update the move API for data object and collection to support archive path alignment |
| 2.17 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/22/22 |  |  | Added option to path map to use regex instead of literal replacement |
| 2.18 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/14/22 |  |  | Update API to register w/ single part URL and completion of upload from URL |
| 2.19 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/23/23 |  |  | Added optional excludeNonMetadataAttributes param to get-data-object |
| 2.20 | Sunita Menon | 2/23/23 |  |  | Added optional excludeParentMetadata param to get-data-object |
| 2.21 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/12/23 |  |  | Add API support for archive path alignment on bulk move request |
| 2.22 | Sunita Menon | 4/21/2023 |  |  | Added Query Param 'nciUserId' to Subscribe Notifications API (Section 5.62) |
| 2.23 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/30/2023 |  |  | Added upload-method attribute to get bulk registration status API |
| 2.24 | Sunita Menon | 5/19/2023 |  |  | Added support for subscribing users to notifications in the Enroll User API. |
| 2.25 | Yuri Dinh | 5/22/2023 |  |  | Added optional query param 'levelLabel' to Get Metadata attributes API |
| 2.26 | Eran Rosenberg | 5/28/2023 |  |  | Added bulk metadata update API |
| 2.27 | Sunita Menon | 6/28/2023 |  |  | Enhanced the Get Notification Subscription API to specify the userId. |
| 2.28 | Eran Rosenberg | 7/23/2023 |  |  | Added ability to specify s3 archive ID in registration request |
| 2.29 | Sunita Menon | 7/28/2023 |  |  | Updated Subscribe to Notifications API to allow group admins to only add/remove subscriptions for users in their own DOC. |
| 2.30 | Yuri Dinh | 8/28/2023 |  |  | Added Get Collection Children with Paging API to retrieve subcollection/data object from a given offset. |
| 2.31 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/8/2023 |  |  | Added a new download destination for a single file - Aspera |
| 2.32 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/28/23 |  |  | Added a new bulk download option for Aspera |
| 2.33 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/4/24 |  |  | Added retry download API for Aspera |
| 2.34 | Eran Rosenberg | 3/27/2024 |  |  | Added API to download single file to Box destination |
| 2.35 | Eran Rosenberg | 4/20/2024 |  |  | Added API to download a collection to Box destination + list of data objects + list of collections |
| 2.36 | Eran Rosenberg | 5/19/2024 |  |  | Added an indicator to include collection-name in download destination for bulk requests |
| 2.37 | Eran Rosenberg | 8/25/2024 |  |  | Added APIs to retry migration tasks |
| 2.38 | Eran Rosenberg | 11/12/2024 |  |  | Added API to perform bulk metadata migration |
| 2.39 | Eran Rosenberg | 12/19/2024 |  |  | Added collection link option to register collection |
| 2.40 | Eran Rosenberg | 1/3/2025 |  |  | Added option to set a different destination bucket on bulk metadata migration API |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[1. Purpose 14](#_Toc186784841)

[2. Introduction 14](#_Toc186784842)

[2.1. What is HPC DME? 14](#_Toc186784843)

[2.2. Intended Users 14](#_Toc186784844)

[2.3. HPC DME URL 15](#_Toc186784845)

[3. Pre-Requisites 15](#_Toc186784846)

[3.1. Share data with HPC DME Service account 15](#_Toc186784847)

[4. HPC DME Overwiew 15](#_Toc186784848)

[4.1 Data Management 15](#_Toc186784849)

[4.2 Business Rules and characteristics of Collections 16](#_Toc186784850)

[4.3 Business Rules and characteristics of Data objects 17](#_Toc186784851)

[4.4 Metadata 17](#_Toc186784852)

[4.5 System generated metadata 23](#_Toc186784853)

[4.6 Metadata Hierarchy 24](#_Toc186784854)

[4.7 Data transfer 25](#_Toc186784855)

[4.8 Notifications 27](#_Toc186784856)

[4.9 Background processes 28](#_Toc186784857)

[5. HPC Server API Specification 28](#_Toc186784858)

[5.1 URL Format 29](#_Toc186784859)

[5.2 Security 29](#_Toc186784860)

[5.3 Status Codes 29](#_Toc186784861)

[5.4 Using HPC server API 30](#_Toc186784862)

[5.5 Enroll User 30](#_Toc186784863)

[5.6 Delete User 32](#_Toc186784864)

[5.7 Get User 33](#_Toc186784865)

[5.8 Update User 34](#_Toc186784866)

[5.9 Get User GroupS 37](#_Toc186784867)

[5.10 Search Active Users 38](#_Toc186784868)

[5.11 Query Active Users 39](#_Toc186784869)

[5.12 Search Users By Role 40](#_Toc186784870)

[5.13 Search All Users 41](#_Toc186784871)

[5.14 Create Group 42](#_Toc186784872)

[5.15 Get Group 43](#_Toc186784873)

[5.16 Update Group 44](#_Toc186784874)

[5.17 Search Groups 45](#_Toc186784875)

[5.18 Delete Group 46](#_Toc186784876)

[5.19 Register Collection 47](#_Toc186784877)

[5.20 Get Collection 53](#_Toc186784878)

[5.21 Get Collection Children with Paging 57](#_Toc186784879)

[5.22 Find Collection by compound metadata query 58](#_Toc186784880)

[5.23 Find Collection by compound metadata query name 65](#_Toc186784881)

[5.24 Set Collection Permissions 67](#_Toc186784882)

[5.25 Get Collection Permissions 69](#_Toc186784883)

[5.26 Get Permissions on Collections 71](#_Toc186784884)

[5.27 Get User Permissions on Collections 74](#_Toc186784885)

[5.28 Delete Collection 75](#_Toc186784886)

[5.29 Move Collection 77](#_Toc186784887)

[5.30 Recover Collection 78](#_Toc186784888)

[5.31 Register Data File (Deprecated) 78](#_Toc186784889)

[5.32 Register Data File (V2) 84](#_Toc186784890)

[5.33 Complete Multi-part / Single-part Upload 105](#_Toc186784891)

[5.34 Get Data File (Deprecated) 107](#_Toc186784892)

[5.35 Get Data File (V2) 109](#_Toc186784893)

[5.36 Bulk Data Files Registration (Deprecated) 113](#_Toc186784894)

[5.37 Bulk Data Files Registration (V2) 117](#_Toc186784895)

[5.38 Get Bulk Registration Status 134](#_Toc186784896)

[5.39 Bulk Metadata Update 136](#_Toc186784897)

[5.40 Find data by compound metadata query 138](#_Toc186784898)

[5.41 Find data by compound metadata query name 152](#_Toc186784899)

[5.42 Download data file (Deprecated) 154](#_Toc186784900)

[5.43 Download data file (V2) 157](#_Toc186784901)

[5.44 Get data file Download Status 163](#_Toc186784902)

[5.45 Retry data file Download Task 164](#_Toc186784903)

[5.46 Generate Download Request URL 165](#_Toc186784904)

[5.47 Download Collection (Deprecated) 166](#_Toc186784905)

[5.48 Download Collection (V2) 167](#_Toc186784906)

[5.49 Get Collection Download Status 171](#_Toc186784907)

[5.50 Cancel Collection Download Task 172](#_Toc186784908)

[5.51 Retry Collection Download Task 173](#_Toc186784909)

[5.52 Download Data Object List (Deprecated) 174](#_Toc186784910)

[5.53 Download Data Object List (V2) 176](#_Toc186784911)

[5.54 Download Collection List 180](#_Toc186784912)

[5.55 Get Collection / Collection List / Data Object List Download Status 184](#_Toc186784913)

[5.56 Cancel Collection list / Data Object List Download task 188](#_Toc186784914)

[5.57 Retry Collection list / Data Object List Download task 189](#_Toc186784915)

[5.58 Delete data file 190](#_Toc186784916)

[5.59 Move data file 191](#_Toc186784917)

[5.60 Recover data file 193](#_Toc186784918)

[5.61 Set Data Permissions 193](#_Toc186784919)

[5.62 Get Data Permissions 196](#_Toc186784920)

[5.63 Set Archive Permissions 197](#_Toc186784921)

[5.64 Subscribe to notifications 199](#_Toc186784922)

[5.65 Get notification subscription 202](#_Toc186784923)

[5.66 Get User notifications 203](#_Toc186784924)

[5.67 Add user query 204](#_Toc186784925)

[5.68 Update user query 206](#_Toc186784926)

[5.69 Delete user query 208](#_Toc186784927)

[5.70 Get user queries 209](#_Toc186784928)

[5.71 Get user query 211](#_Toc186784929)

[5.72 Get Metadata attributes 213](#_Toc186784930)

[5.73 Get Data Management Model 215](#_Toc186784931)

[5.74 Add Bookmark 219](#_Toc186784932)

[5.75 Update Bookmark 221](#_Toc186784933)

[5.76 Delete Bookmark 222](#_Toc186784934)

[5.77 Get Bookmarks 223](#_Toc186784935)

[5.78 Get Bookmark 224](#_Toc186784936)

[5.79 Generate Report 225](#_Toc186784937)

[5.80 Bulk Move of Collections and Data Objects 229](#_Toc186784938)

[5.81 Query Metadata Catalog 230](#_Toc186784939)

[5.82 Get download task summary for a Doc 232](#_Toc186784940)

[5.83 Get Registration task summary for a Doc 234](#_Toc186784941)

[5.84 Migrate data file 235](#_Toc186784942)

[5.85 Migrate Collection 237](#_Toc186784943)

[5.86 Migrate Data Object List 238](#_Toc186784944)

[5.87 Migrate Collection List 239](#_Toc186784945)

[5.88 Migrate Metadata 240](#_Toc186784946)

[5.89 Retry data file migration task 241](#_Toc186784947)

[5.90 Retry collection migration task 242](#_Toc186784948)

[5.91 Retry data object or collection list migration task 243](#_Toc186784949)

[5.92 Tier data file 244](#_Toc186784950)

[5.93 Tier Collection 245](#_Toc186784951)

[5.94 Tier Data Files or Collections 245](#_Toc186784952)

[5.95 Query All Data files under Path 247](#_Toc186784953)

[5.96 Query All Data files 248](#_Toc186784954)

[6. APPENDIX A: HPC SERVER API GRAMMER 250](#_Toc186784955)

# Purpose

This HPC API specification is intended to help developers to understand the design and working structure of the HPC data management environment (DME). This specification will explain all the capabilities of this HPC DME and the procedures for data storage, data management, metadata collection, metadata storage and data transferring. This specification steers the users through the process of using the HPC DME for managing large data and enhancing the governance using associated metadata. The specification describes the functional capabilities of this flexibly manageable and multi-functional data archival environment and provides use cases and examples of its functionalities. The specification further details the prerequisites needed for setting up the HPC DME**.**

# Introduction

## What is HPC DME?

The HPC DME, High Performance Computing Data Management Environment, is a highly adaptable and an open-ended data storage environment supporting storage and management of large data, produced from high performance computing systems. HPC DME provides capabilities for storing, managing, transferring and sharing large data across different systems securely and efficiently.

Users can store data on HPC DME for a duration defined by data storage policy, share and transfer their data such that they do not have to redistribute or maintain copies of the data on other systems by eliminating the data integrity issues. HPC DME stores and associates user defined metadata to any registered data at different levels of data life cycle, enabling the DME not only to help identify the data but also enhancing the search capabilities and to be able to attach a value factor to each dataset.

## Intended Users

The HPC data management environment is designed to meet the data storage and data management needs of NCI cancer community. Any user with a valid NCI user account can log into the HPC DME using NCI credentials.

Note: HPC DME currently only supports NCI account holders.

## HPC DME URL

The following is the HPC DME Server API URL:

<https://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov/><Resource Name>

# Pre-Requisites

The following pre-requisite (3.1) is required only if user role requires registering data objects using Globus within the HPC DME.

## Share data with HPC DME Service account

HPC DME uses its internal service account to upload or download data from/to a user’s Globus endpoint to HPC data archive target. In order to perform this action, a user would have to grant read access to upload a data file to the archive and write access to download from the archive to user’s Globus endpoint with HPC service account “ncif-hpcdm-svc”. Please refer to HPC\_User\_Guide on how to best perform such actions.

# HPC DME Overwiew

## Data Management

The HPC data management environment relies on backend object storage systems (Cleversafe object store) to provide a high-reliability storage and an API to manage large data objects life cycle. The data object registration system associates a label with a given managed data file or folder and captures extensible metadata for the managed data object.

The HPC DME is accessed through its application programming interfaces (APIs) to enable users’ scientific data management activities. At a high level, there are two important components in HPC data management environment. 1) Metadata management: HPC DME by default integrates with iRODS iCAT instance to manage metadata and its security for both collections and data objects. 2) Data transfer: HPC DME supports multiple types of data transfers such as Amazon S3 and Globus Connect. It uses Globus to perform asynchronous data transfer between Globus endpoints. It also supports synchronous data transfers from an accessible file system to Cleversafe object store. HPC DM pluggable architecture allows both these implementations to be replaced with alternatives easily while keeping its APIs unchanged. The basic features of HPC DME is to help users in registering and uploading their data to the HPC DME archive storage and managing it. HPC DME archive storage can be a permanent storage for the users’ data and can be used as a platform to search, manage and transfer the data to other storage systems and also to share with other collaborators or users. Each data object is stored along with its required and user defined metadata. The associated metadata can be used as search criteria to identify dataset(s) through HPC DME API.

The HPC data management implementation provides users flexibility to define collection types and metadata attributes. Collections in HPC DME can be Projects, Datasets, Samples and Runs. A data object is an individual file or a set of files in a folder. Collections can be of different types. Each collection can have multiple subcollecitons if necessary. For example, a dataset can be a subcollection of a sequencing project, imaging study or an analysis project. A project can be an entity (umbrella project) indicating a scientific ‘study’.

## Business Rules and characteristics of Collections

* Each collection can be referred with a logical path (“collection\_path”) which is unique across HPC DME.
* Irrespective of the logical path, each collection is associated with UUID metadata attribute to uniquely identify itself.
* A collection can be a type of one of these predefined types – Project, Dataset, Folder. Additional collection types such as Runs, Samples may be custom added and configured in the system through metadata configuration. Please consult your HPC DME system administrator for details.
* Users can create/register multiple collections with HPC DME.
* Each collection has its own required set of metadata which needs to be submitted at the time of its registration. This required metadata can be configured by a system administrator through updating the metadata policy file on the server. Only system admin can update this metadata policy file on the server. There is no UI or API to update the policy file at this time. Please refer to HPC\_Admin\_Guide for more details.
* Users have an option of adding new metadata variables to the required metadata associated with each collection.
* A collection can contain one or more data objects, or child collections. This is achieved using the logical path of a given collection.

## Business Rules and characteristics of Data objects

* A data object can be a single data file or a folder compressed or uncompressed.
* Each data object can be referred with a logical path (“object\_path”) which is unique across HPC DME.
* A parent collection should be registered first with HPC DME before registering a data object under the collection.
* Irrespective of the logical path, each data object is associated with UUID metadata attribute to uniquely identify itself.
* Each data object has associated required metadata which is required to be submitted at the time of data object registration.
* Users have an option of adding new metadata variables to the required metadata associated with each data object.

## Metadata

Metadata is defined as the data about the data. It is the information which describes the actual data such as the date and origin of creation, its contents, its condition, processing it has gone through and associations to other objects etc. Metadata is employed to make data searches faster, more specific and also enable and promote data sharing among scientists.

HPC DME collects metadata for each collection and data object, registered and stored in a database along with the associations. HPC DME collects two kinds of metadata related to a collection or a data object, namely, administrative and center/division specific. The administrative metadata is the required set of information which needs to be submitted at the time of registration with HPC DME. New metadata variables can be added to both administrative and center/division specific metadata sets after a user obtains proper authorizations and permissions. The metadata can also be updated by authorized users.

One of the primary functions of HPC DME is to connect unstructured data with metadata. Metadata may be attached to files, folders and collections. HPC DME stores metadata in the form of “triples” to its relational database. The triples consist of an attribute field, a value field, and a unit field. The content of each of these fields can be independently defined and applied. This Metadata can be changed and updated through the life cycle of each data object.

The following table shows default required Metadata for a dataset in the HPC DME. This list can be modified by a system administrator to add, update or remove any of these attributes. Details on updating metadata attributes configuration is detailed in the section below.

**Metadata for collection:**

The following table shows default required Metadata for a collection (such as a project, study, or dataset) in the HPC DME.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Metadata Variable** | **Definition** | **Default** |
| **Administrative Metadata** | | | |
|  | collection\_type | Collection type name (Default valid values are Project, Dataset, Folder) |  |
|  | name | Name for the collection as provided by the depositor |  |
|  | description | Description of collection |  |
|  | source\_lab\_pi | PI of the lab of the depositor at the time of deposit |  |
|  | lab\_branch | Lab or Branch or Program the PI belongs to |  |
|  | pi\_doc | Division, Organization, Center the PI belongs to |  |
|  | original\_date\_created | Date the collection was created originally | Date the dataset was deposited |
|  | data\_creator | Person or Organization lead who created the collection | Not Specified |
|  | phi\_content | Presence of Protected Health Information in the collection (such as dataset) deposited via HPC DME.  Valid values are (PHI Present, PHI Not Present, Not Specified) | Not Specified |
|  | pii\_content | Presence of Personally Identifiable Information in the collection (such as dataset) deposited via HPC DME. Valid values are (PII Present, PII Not Present, Not Specified) | Not Specified |
|  | data\_encryption\_status | If the data is encrypted or not. Valid values are (Encrypted,  Not Encrypted, Not Specified) | Not Specified |
|  | data\_compression\_status | If the data is compressed or not | Not Specified |
|  | funding\_organization | Organization Funding the generation of Data | Not Specified |
| **Division/Center specific metadata** | | | |
|  | comments | General text for internal use and reference |  |

**System Generated Metadata Variables for any Collection:**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Id | local identifier (serves as foreign key to connect to other metadata in data management system |  |
| uuid | universal dataset identifier (reserved for future use: default is ‘unspecified’) |  |
| create\_date | Date the collection (project, dataset etc) was registered with HPC DME. |  |
| update\_date | Date the collection (project, dataset etc) was updated with HPC DME. |  |
| registerd\_by | User depositing the collection |  |
| registered\_by\_name | Name of the person registering the collection |  |
| configuration\_id | The data management configuration ID |  |

The following table shows default required Metadata for a data object in the HPC DME.

**Metadata for Data object/file:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Metadata Variable** | **Definition** | **Default** |
| **Administrative metadata** | | | |
|  | name | Name for the file as provided by the depositor |  |
|  | description | Extensible description of File |  |
|  | source\_lab\_pi | PI of the lab of the depositor at the time of deposit | Auto Populated |
|  | lab\_branch | Lab or Branch or Program the PI belongs to |  |
|  | pi\_doc | Division, Organization, Center the PI belongs to |  |
|  | original\_date\_created | Date the File was created originally | Date the file was deposited |
|  | data\_creator | Person or Organization lead who created the data | Not Specified |
|  | phi\_content | Presence of Protected Health Information in the datasets deposited via HPC DME.  Valid values are (PHI Present, PHI Not Present, Not Specified) | Not Specified |
|  | pii\_content | Presence of Personally Identifiable Information in the datasets deposited via HPC DME. Valid values are (PII Present, PII Not Present, Not Specified) | Not Specified |
|  | data\_encryption\_status | If the data is encrypted or not. Valid values are (Encrypted,  Not Encrypted, Not Specified) | Not Specified |
|  | data\_compression\_status | If the file is compressed or not | Not Specified |
|  | funding\_organization | Organization Funding the generation of Data | Not Specified |
| **Division/Center specific metadata** | | | |
|  | comments | General text for internal use and reference |  |
| **System Generated Metadata Variables for any Data object / file (Automated)** | | | |
|  | id | local identifier (serves as foreign key to connect to other metadata in data management system |  |
|  | uuid | universal dataset identifier (reserved for future use: default is ‘unspecified’) |  |
|  | dataset\_signature\_md5 | MD5 checksum |  |
|  | Dataset\_signature\_sha1 | SHA1 checksum |  |
|  | Data\_size | Size of the dataset being deposited |  |
|  | create\_date | Date the data file was registered with HPC DME. |  |
|  | update\_date | Date the data file was updated with HPC DME. |  |
|  | registerd\_by | User depositing the data file |  |
|  | registered\_by\_name | Name of the person registering the data file |  |
|  | Configuration\_id | The data management configuration ID |  |
|  | source\_file\_container\_id | The container ID of the data source. | Globus Only |
|  | source\_file\_id | The file id of the data source. | Globus Only |
|  | archive\_file\_container\_id | The container ID of the data object in the Archive |  |
|  | archive\_file\_id | The file ID of the data object in the Archive |  |
|  | data\_transfer\_request\_id | The data transfer request ID | Globus Only |
|  | data\_transfer\_status | The status of the data transfer |  |
|  | data\_transfer\_type | The method used to transfer the data |  |
|  | Source\_file\_size | The file size of the data object source | Globus Only |

HPC DME provides a flexible way to configure metadata attributes through a policy file. The following is an example of the policy file.

|  |
| --- |
| **Sample Policy File** |
| {"HpcMetadataValidationRules": {  "collectionMetadataValidationRules": [  {  "attribute": "Collection type",  "mandatory": true,  "validValues": [  "project",  "dataset",  "folder"  ],  "ruleEnabled": true,  "DOC": "DOC-NAME"  },  {  "attribute": "Project name",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionType": "project",  "ruleEnabled": true,  "DOC": "DOC-NAME"  },  {  "attribute": "Project type",  "mandatory": true,  "defaultValue": "Unspecified",  "collectionType": "project",  "validValues": [  "Umbrella Project",  "Sequencing",  "Analysis"  ],  "ruleEnabled": true,  "DOC": "DOC-NAME"  }, |

* attribute: Metadata attribute name
* mandatory: Flag to indicate if it is required or not. Valid values are “true”, “false”
* defaultValue: Default value of the attribute if no value is given
* collectionType: Collection type name applicable for this attribute rule. Only one value is allowed.
* validValues: List of valid values for this attribute
* ruleEnabled: Flag to indicate if this rule is enabled or not. Valid values are “true” or “false”. If value is set to “false”, this rule will not be evaluated during validation process.
* DOC: Division name applicable. Any registered user account is assigned one DOC in the system. Any specific DOC dependent rules may be attached and activated.

## System generated metadata

Apart from user provided metadata, HPC DME generates system metadata to track information for security and reporting purposes. This read only metadata can be viewed by authorized users. Metadata policy file mentioned in the section above, has configuration information for system metadata. The following are the system metadata attributes supported at this time. System Administrator may remove some of these attributes from the list as needed. Removing an attribute from the policy would result not recording that attribute as part of collection or data object metadata.

**System Metadata for Collections**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute Name | Description |
| uuid | Collection unique identifier |
| registered\_by | Collection registered by UserId |
| registered\_by\_name | Collection registered by user name |
| configuration\_id | Collection registered using this data management configuration |

**System Metadata for Data objects**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute Name | Description |
| uuid | Collection unique identifier |
| registered\_by | Collection registered by UserId |
| registered\_by\_name | Collection registered by user name |
| configuration\_id | Collection registered w/ this data management configuration |
| source\_file\_container\_id | Source data object container identifier (Ex: Globus endpoint Id) |
| source\_file\_id | Source data object path |
| archive\_file\_container\_id | Archive data object container identifier |
| archive\_file\_id | Archive data object path |
| data\_transfer\_request\_id | Data transfter request identifier |
| data\_transfer\_status | Data transfer status |
| data\_transfer\_type | Data transfer type |
| source\_file\_size | Source file size |
| archive\_caller\_object\_id | archive\_caller\_object\_id is optional system metadata. It is populated when "callerObjectId" is set as part of object registration request. "callerObjectId" string is additional path information to calculate destination path. By default it is "/", so user do not have to provide it. |

## Metadata Hierarchy

Metadata can be added to a collection or a data file. These collections or data files can be logically structured in a hierarchical manner. A hierarchy is typically viewed as a pyramid and can be depicted with a tree structure. In order to search for a collection or a data file by its metadata or its parent metadata, HPC DME custom solution, by default, inherits parent metadata to its children. Child entities can always override inherited parent metadata attributes. This approach facilitates advanced and efficient search capabilities where you can find data files based on its own or its parent metadata attributes. For example, you can find all data files (child) for a project (parent) with name “xyz”.

HPC DME also supports limiting your search to a hierarchy level. For example, if your data hierarchy is logically structuring as /PI\_lab/Project/Run/Sample/Datafile:

* All PI\_lab metadata is inherited to Project and the level of this hierarchy is 5
* All Project metadata is inherited to Run and the level of this hierarchy is 4
* All Run metadata is inherited to Sample and the level of this hierarchy is 3
* All Sample metadata is inherited to Datafile and the level of this hierarchy is 2
* The level of Datafile hierarchy is 1.

When you are searching for an entity (collection or data file), you could limit your search to a level using comparison operators like EQUAL, NOT\_EQUAL, LIKE, NUM\_LESS\_THAN, NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_THAN.

Using ‘level’ and ‘levelOperator’ as part of your search is optional. If not provided, the search will find the matched data files per the metadata at all levels (collections and data files) by default. The rationale for this is to enable broader search support in cases where users may foeget the exact levels certain metadata attributes may be associated with. Similarly, search will match metadata found at any level of collections if the search is indicated for collections specifically. The rationale for the approach is that there is nothing harmful to show a broader collections result set regardless if any data objects have been registered under certain collection path.

## Data transfer

HPC DME is configured to work with both synchronous and asynchronous data transfers. HPC DME is configured to use Cleversafe object store as its data archival storage. Data from a local or shared location can be transferred to HPC data archive system synchronously. For large data object data transfer, it is recommended to host your data at a Globus endpoint so that the transfer can be asynchronous. Please see <https://www.globus.org/globus-connect-server> for more details. HPC DM Server API integrates with Globus Connect API to provide seamless data transfer, tracking and reporting capabilities. Since there is no Globus connect plugin to work with Cleversafe directly, HPC DME provides 2-hop solution to support data transfer from/to a Globus endpoint to/from HPC DME Cleversafe data store. As depicted in the diagram below, to enable 2-hop transfer, HPC DME uses temporary storage to stage data while transferring. Stage data gets cleaned as soon as the data transfer is complete.



Upon dataset registration, HPC DME initiates data transfer with Globus Connect Server asynchronously and keep the information within HPC DM database for reporting purposes. If the data transfer is done with 2-hop approach, HPC DME uses the following status codes to accurately represent data transfer status.

**IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE**: This is the status code while data is transferred from source location to HPC DME temporary storage.

**IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE:** This is the status code if the data is transferred to HPC DME temporary storage and it is waiting to be transferred to archive storage by HPC DME.

**IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_ARCHIVE:** This is the status code while data is transferred from HPC DME temporary storage to HPC DME archive storage.

**ARCHIVED**: This is the status code if the data is transferred to HPC DME archive storage.

**FAILED**: This is the status code if the data transferring failed for any known reasons.

**UNKNOWN**: This is the status code if the data transferring failed for any unknown reasons.

HPC DME background process checks for any “IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE” objects and initate data transfer to archive storage. By default, this background process runs every 60 seconds and it is configurable. Background process will update data transfer status with HPC DME and clean up data from stage area.

Additionally, HPC DME supports synchronous data transfer from a source with no Globus endpoint. As depicted in the diagram below, HPC DME client initiate synchronous data registration request where data is transferred to the archive storage via HPC DME server.



## Notifications

HPC DME generates different events while processing data upload, download and sharing requests. Authorized users can subscribe to these event notifications via email or text. Whenever these events happen, HPC background process pushes out notifications to subscribed users.

The following event types can be subscribed by users:

**DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE:**

This event is generated when uploaded data is moved to temporary storage before moving it into archive storage. HPC DME uses 2-hop upload when using asynchronous data transfer from a Globus endpoint. As 1st hop, HPC DME transfers data from source Globus endpoint to HPC DME stage globus endpoint. Once the transfer is successful, 2nd hop of tranfering data to archive storage is initiated.

**DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED:**

This event is generated when uploading data to the archive storage request is completed.

**DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_FAILED:**

This event is generated when uploading data to the archive storage request is failed.

**DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED:**

This event is generated when downloading data from the archive storage request is completed.

**DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_FAILED:**

This event is generated when downloading data from the archive storage request is failed.

**USAGE\_SUMMARY\_REPORT:**

This event is generated when the background process generates data archive system usage summary report.

**USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_WEEKLY\_REPORT:**

This event is generated when the background process generates data archive system weekly usage summary report.

**COLLECTION\_UPDATED:**

This event is generated when a collection is updated. An update can be metadata update, sub-collection registration or data object registration to the collection of interest.

## Background processes

HPC DME Server runs background processes to synchronize some of its action with user actions. Timing of these background processes can be configured through hpc-server-\*.properties file. It is recommended not to change these settings unless there is a need. The default timings are set to avoid any race conditions with system resources. The following are the properties from hpc-server-\*.properties file.

# Runs daily at 12AM

#hpc.scheduler.cron.summaryreport.delay=0 0 23 1/1 \* ?

# Runs Weekly at 12AM

#hpc.scheduler.cron.weeklysummaryreport.delay=0 23 \* \* 7 ?

#Runs every minute at 10 secs

#hpc.scheduler.cron.processevents.delay=10 0/1 \* \* \* ?

#Runs every minute at 15 secs

#hpc.scheduler.cron.updateDataTransferUploadStatus.delay=15 0/1 \* \* \* ?

#Runs every minute at 25 secs

#hpc.scheduler.cron.processTemporaryArchive.delay=25 0/1 \* \* \* ?

#Runs every minute at 35 secs

#hpc.scheduler.cron.cleanupDataTransferDownloadFiles.delay=35 0/1 \* \* \* ?

#Runs every 15 minutes

#hpc.scheduler.cron.refreshMaterializedViews.delay=0 0/15 \* \* \* ?

# HPC Server API Specification

Server API can be categorized into the following sections. HPC DME Server API specifications will be revised as more functionality or stabilization is added.

* User
  + [Enroll user into HPC DME](#_Enroll_User) (Create)
  + Get User
  + Update an existing User
* Collection
  + [Register Collection with its metadata into HPC DME](#_Register_Project)
  + Find Collection by path
  + [Find Collection by metadata](#_Find_Project_by_1)
* Data file
  + [Register data file along with metadata into HPC DME](#_Register_Dataset) (Create and Update)
  + Find Data Object by path

[Find Data Object by metadata](#_Find_Dataset_by_2)

* Permissions
  + Assign permissions on iRODS resources
* Download
  + Download data object/file
* Notifications
  + Subscribe to notifications
* Reports
  + Generate reports

## URL Format

HPC Server API URL is always relative to the following HPC Server base URL.

<http://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov>

## Security

Each HPC Server API call is secured by authentication and authorization. HPC Server API is configured to support BASIC authentication credentials over HTTPS. Given credentials are verified against NCI LDAP for authentication. An authenticated User is verified with HPC security system for authorization.

Users of HPC API interface are required to enroll into HPC DME to start with. Please consult HPC DME administrator for an account at [HPC\_DME\_Admin@nih.gov](mailto:HPC_DME_Admin@nih.gov) after obtaining your group or DOC approval of using the HPC DME.

HPC Server API internally interacts with iRODS Jargon API to work with iRODS securely. iRODS Jargon APIs are protected with PAM *(Pluggable Authentication Modules)* authentication via NCI LDAP credentials.

## Status Codes

HPC API returns the following error object in case of any exceptions.

*{"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO": {*

*"errorType": "HPC Error Type",*

*"message": "Error Message",*

*"stackTrace": "Error Stacktrace”*

*}}*

The following are HPC Error Types:

SPRING\_CONFIGURATION\_ERROR,

INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT,

UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST,

REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED,

REQUEST\_REJECTED,

DATABASE\_ERROR,

DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR,

UNEXPECTED\_ERROR;

Each of HPC Error codes are mapped the following HTTP codes.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| HTTP Code | Status | Description |
| 200 | OK | Query request is processed successfully. Query result may include partially successful results in case of batch processing. |
| 201 | Created | Created requested resource |
| 400 | Bad Request | Request could not be understood by the HPC server due to malformed syntax. |
| 401 | Unauthorized | User authentication is required. The request either did not provide correct credentials or the user does not have permission. |
| 500 | Internal Server Error | Internal error was encountered on the HPC server. This will be a non-recoverable error. Details are provided in message body. |

## Using HPC server API

HPC Server API follows REST specification. Any client program or language supporting REST specification can be used to interact with HPC API. Each of the API specifications given below has example Java client code via accessing HPC REST API interfaces. Client interface like SOAPUI (<http://www.soapui.org/>) can also be used to test HPC Server APIs. Installing SOAPUI instructions can be found at <http://www.soapui.org/getting-started/installing-soapui/installing-on-windows.html>

## Enroll User

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Enroll User |
| Description | Enroll a user into DME. In order to use DME, a user must be enrolled into it. Only users with “SYSTEM\_ADMIN”, “GROUP ADMIN” roles are authorized to run this API.  “userRole” attribute is optional with the request. If not given, user is enrolled as “USER” role. Valid values are “USER”, “SYSTEM\_ADMIN” and “GROUP\_ADMIN”. A group admin can create a user for his/her own DOC only.  "notifyUser" if set to true will send the newly enrolled user a ‘welcome’ email from HPC-DME. By default (if omitted), no email is sent.  "subscriptions" attribute is optional. If provided, the user will be subscribed to the given notifications. |
| URL | /user/{nciUserId} |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | nciUserId – the NCI User ID to enroll |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  “defaultBasePath”: “FNL**\_**SF**\_**Archive”,  “doc”: “FNLCR”  "userRole": “USER”,  "notifyUser" : true  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Location: https://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov/user/u1c06009i |
| Error Response | **UserId already exists:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "message":"User already exist: pollards",  "stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: User already exists: pollards[REQUEST\_REJECTED]  **Invalid defaultBasePath:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": “Invalid default base path",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid default base path: /FNLCR[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]"  }  **Invalid NCI Account:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null user ID or name or DOC",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid NCI Account: Null user ID or name or DOC[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]"  }  **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "NOT\_AUTHORIZED",  "message": "Not authorizated to update frist name, last name, DOC, role. Please contact system administrator",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Not authorizated to update frist name, last name, DOC, role. Please contact system administrator[REQUEST\_REJECTED]"  } |

## Delete User

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Delete User |
| Description | Delete an enrolled user from DME. Only users with “SYSTEM\_ADMIN” role are authorized to run this API. |
| URL | /user/{nciUserId} |
| Method | DELETE |
| Acceptable request representation |  |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | nciUserId – the NCI User ID to delete |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Date: Fri, 22 May 2020 04:41:00 GMT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Fri, 22 May 2020 04:41:02 GMT  Content-Length: 0  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908) |
| Error Response | **UserId does not exist:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Date: Fri, 22 May 2020 04:44:30 GMT  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Fri, 22 May 2020 04:44:32 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908)    {"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_NCI\_ACCOUNT","message":"User not found: testid-Nov-02-2017-09-38-50"}  **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Date: Fri, 22 May 2020 04:50:14 GMT  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Fri, 22 May 2020 04:50:16 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908)    \* Connection #0 to host localhost left intact  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: Unauthorized"} |

## Get User

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get User |
| Description | Get user name, doc and role based on user-id |
| URL | /user/{nciUserId} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | nciUserId – the NCI user ID. This is optional - if not provided, the invoker user details are returned. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {  "firstName": "John",  "lastName": "Doe",  “defaultBasePath” : “/FNLCR”,  "userRole": “USER”,  “active” : true  } |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null NCI User ID","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null NCI User ID: r\n"}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  }  **Failed to get a user:**  {  "errorType": "DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to get a user: ",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Failed to get a user\ "  } |

## Update User

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Update User |
| Description | Update an existing user in the HPC system.   * Only SYSTEM\_ADMIN can update any user. * The update request reports an error if it contains information that is not authorized to be updated (e.g a self update request from a user except system\_admin). * System\_admin user type is not allowed to downgrade self role.   A user can be deactivated by setting the ‘active’ indicator to false, or re-activated by setting the indicator to true. When user is inactive, he/she will not have access to the system and the service to search users will not include him/her in search results |
| URL | /user/{nciUserId} |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | nciUserId – the NCI user ID to be updated |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "firstName": "John",  "lastName": "Doe",  “defaultBasePath” : “/FNLCR”,  "userRole": “USER”,  “active” : true,  "subscriptions": [  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_FAILED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK |
| Error Response | **UserId does not exists:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "INVALID\_NCI\_ACCOUNT",  "message": "User does not exists: nciUserId = batchAdmin16",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: User does not exist: nciUserId = batchAdmin16 "  }  **Invalid User Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid add user input",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid update user input "  }  **Invalid User DOC:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid DOC: FNLCR1. Valid values: [FNLCR, CCBR]",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid DOC: FNLCR1. Valid values: [FNLCR, CCBR][INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT] "  }  **Invalid User Role:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid user role: USER1. Valid values: [USER, GROUP\_ADMIN, SYSTEM\_ADMIN, NOT\_REGISTERED]",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid user role: USER1. Valid values: [USER, GROUP\_ADMIN, SYSTEM\_ADMIN, NOT\_REGISTERED][INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]\ "  }  **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "NOT\_AUTHORIZED",  "message": "Not authorizated to update frist name, last name, DOC, role. Please contact system administrator",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Not authorizated to update frist name, last name, DOC, role. Please contact system administrator[REQUEST\_REJECTED]"  }  **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "NOT\_AUTHORIZED",  "message": "Not authorizated to downgrade self. Please contact system administrator",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Not authorizated to downgrade self. Please contact system administrator[REQUEST\_REJECTED]"  } |

## Get User GroupS

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get User Group |
| Description | Get list of groups the user belongs to |
| URL | /user/group/{nciUserId} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | nciUserId – the NCI user ID. This is optional - if not provided, the invoker user details are returned. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"groups": [        {        "groupName": "test-group1"     },  {        "groupName": "test-group2"     }  ]} |
| Error Response | **Invalid NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_NCI\_ACCOUNT","message":"User does not exist","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: User does not exist "}}  **Invalid DOC:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":" INVALID\_DOC","message":" Group Admins can only retrieve groups that a user belongs to for their DOC","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Group Admins can only retrieve groups that a user belongs to for their DOC "}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Access Denied"  } |

## Search Active Users

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Search Users |
| Description | Search active users by search criteria – user Id, first name, last name, DOC and default base path.  If no search criteria are specified, then ALL active users are returned. |
| URL | /user/active |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Query Params | nciUserId – the NCI user ID search criteria  firstNamePattern – The first name search pattern.  lastNamePattern – The last name search pattern.  doc - The Division/Office/Center (DOC) that the users belong to.  defaultBasePath - The default base path (archive) if set for the users. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"users": [        {        "userId": "abc",        "firstName": "first",        "lastName": "last",        ”defaultBasePath” : “/FNLCR”,  ]} |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  **Failed to get a user:**  {  "errorType": "DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to get a user: ",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Failed to get a user\ "  } |

## Query Active Users

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Query Users |
| Description | Query active users by search pattern – user Id, first name and last name.  If all three user Id, first name and last name patterns are specified, this API will return active users that will match the user Id OR first name OR last name. |
| URL | /user/query |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Query Params | nciUserId – the NCI user ID search pattern  firstNamePattern – The first name search pattern.  lastNamePattern – The last name search pattern. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"users": [        {        "userId": "abc%",        "firstName": "first%",        "lastName": "last%",        ”defaultBasePath” : “/FNLCR”,  ]} |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  **Failed to get a user:**  {  "errorType": "DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to get a user: ",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Failed to get a user\ "  } |

## Search Users By Role

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retrieve Users by Role |
| Description | This API returns users with a specific role. The API uses path parameter to specify the role, and DOC and defaultBasePath as optional query parameters to filter by DOC and default base path respectively. |
| URL | /user/role/{roleName} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Query Params | Doc: The DOC to which the users belong  defaultBasePath: The default Base Path (if set) of these users. |
| Data Params |  |
| Example params | groupadmin  [rodsadmin?doc=FNLCR](https://fr-s-hpcdm-gp-d.ncifcrf.gov:7738:7738/hpc-server/user/role/rodsadmin?doc=FNLCR)  [groupadmin?defaultBasePath=/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive](https://fr-s-hpcdm-gp-d.ncifcrf.gov:7738/hpc-server/user/role/groupadmin?defaultBasePath=/TEST_NO_HIER_Archive)  rodsadmin?doc=FNLCR&defaultBasePath=/FNL\_SF\_Archive |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"users": [        {        "userId": "abc",        "firstName": "first",        "lastName": "last",        ”defaultBasePath” : “/FNLCR”,  ]} |
| Error Response | **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "NOT\_AUTHORIZED",  "message": "Not authorizated to downgrade self. Please contact system administrator",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Not authorizated to downgrade self. Please contact system administrator[REQUEST\_REJECTED]"  } |

## Search All Users

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Search All Users |
| Description | Search all users by search criteria – user Id, first name and last name.  If no search criteria are specified then ALL users (active and inactive) are returned.  Please note that only system admin roles is authorized to call this service. Other users will receive authorization exception. |
| URL | /user/all |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Query Params | nciUserId – the NCI user ID search criteria  firstNamePattern – The first name search pattern.  lastNamePattern – The last name search pattern. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"users": [        {        "userId": "abc",        "firstName": "first",        "lastName": "last",        ”defaultBasePath” : “/FNLCR”,  ]} |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  **Failed to get a user:**  {  "errorType": "DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to get a user: ",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Failed to get a user\ "  } |

## Create Group

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Create group and optionally add users to it |
| Description | Create a group and optionally add users to it. |
| URL | /group/{groupName} |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | groupName – the group name to create |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "addUserIds": ["konkapv","aa"]  } |
|  | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"addGroupMemberResponses": [        {        "userId": "aa",        "result": false,        "message": "Failed to add group member. Invalid user: aa"     },        {        "userId": "konkapv",        "result": true     }]} |
| Error Response | **Invalid Request:**  The following error is thrown if Group name already exists  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {     "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",     "requestRejectReason": "GROUP\_ALREADY\_EXISTS",  "message": "Group already exists: group-name"  }  **Invalid Group Name:**  The following error is thrown if the group name is invalid. Only alphanumeric, ‘\_’ and ‘-‘ characters are supported  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {     "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid group name. Only alphanumeric, '\_' and '-' are supported."  }  **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: Unauthorized",  "stackTrace": "org.apache.cxf.interceptor.security.AccessDeniedException: Unauthorized "  } |

## Get Group

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get Group |
| Description | Get a group and its users |
| URL | /group/{groupName} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | groupName – the group name |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"userIds": [     "konkapv",     "zakigf"  ]} |
| Error Response | **Null Group Name:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null NCI User ID","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null Group Name: r\n"}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  } |

## Update Group

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Update a group |
| Description | Add / Delete users from an existing group |
| URL | /group/{groupName} |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | groupName – the group name to update |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "addUserIds": ["konkapv"],  “deleteUserIds” : [“zakifg”]  } |
|  | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {     "addGroupMemberResponses":   [ {        "userId": "konkapv",        "result": true     }],     "deleteGroupMemberResponses":   [ {        "userId": "zakifg",        "result": false,        "message": "Failed to delete group member. Invalid user: zakifg"     }]  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Request:**  The following error is thrown if Group name doesn’t exist  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {     "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Group doesn't exist",  }  **Not Authorized:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: Unauthorized",  "stackTrace": "org.apache.cxf.interceptor.security.AccessDeniedException: Unauthorized "  } |
|  |  |

## Search Groups

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Search Groups |
| Description | Search groups by a search criteria |
| URL | /group |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | groupPattern – the search criteria in the form of a SQL ‘LIKE’ matching pattern. If search criteria is omitted than all groups are returned |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"groups": [        {        "groupName": "eran-group",        "userIds":       [           "konkapv",           "rosenbergea"        ]     }  ]} |
| Error Response |  |

## Delete Group

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Delete Group |
| Description | Delete an existing group from the HPC system. |
| URL | /group/{groupName} |
| Method | DELETE |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | groupName – the group to delete |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK |
| Error Response | **Group does not exist:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "INVALID\_NCI\_ACCOUNT",  "message": "Group does not exists group-name  } |

## Register Collection

Collection registration is a required process. Collections support logical hierarchical structure where a collection can have a parent and many children. Each of these colletions can represent a Project, Dataset or a folder, or any customized category of collection type. More collection types and their metadata are configurable. Based on metadata configuration, a user is mandated to provide required metadata while registering a collection. Similarly, a user needs to register their collections first prior to depositing any data files under these collections.

By default, the service expects the containing collection for the registered collection to exist at time of registration. However, the user can optionally request the parent collection(s) to be created. To do so the ‘createParentCollections’ indicator needs to be set to true, and a list of metadata to create the parent collections needs to be provided. In this case the entire collection hierarchy above the registered collection will be created. If the parent collection(s) exist while this indicator is set to true, metadata can be updated/added with the list of metadata provided for the parent collection.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Register Collection |
| Description | A collection registered with HPC DME  By default, the service expects the containing collection for the registered collection to exist at time of registration. However, the user can optionally request the parent and higher-level collections to be created. To do so the ‘createParentCollections’ indicator needs to be set to true, and a list of metadata to create the parent collections provided through parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires. In this case the entire collection hierarchy above the registered collection will be created. If part or all of the parent and higher-level collection exist, metadata can be updated/added with the list of metadata provided for the parent collection. To delete a metadata attribute, set it's value in the JSON file to a blank string "" e.g.  "attribute": "name",  "value": ""  An optional soft linking is available in this collection registration API. If the ‘linkSourcePath’ is provided, the collection will be soft-linked to this path provided. The metadata from the linked collection will be included in the new registered collection along w/ the user provided metadata. |
| URL | /collection/{path} |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | {path} – Logical path of the collection to identify with. |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Demo Project Name10"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Project"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "Project desc"  },  {  "attribute": "internal\_project\_id",  "value": "ipi"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_lab\_pi",  "value": "Source Lab PI"  },  {  "attribute": "lab\_branch",  "value": "Lab / Branch Name"  },  {  "attribute": "pi\_doc",  "value": "FNLCR"  },  {  "attribute": "original\_date\_created",  "value": "10/25/2006"  }    ],  “createParentCollections” : true,    “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntires”: {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries”: [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }  ],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }  ]  }  ]  }  ]  },  "linkSourcePath": "collection/path/to/link”  }  **XML:**  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>  <metadataEntries>  <element>  <attribute>name</attribute>  <value>Demo Project Name10</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>collection\_type</attribute>  <value>Project</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>description</attribute>  <value>Project desc</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>internal\_project\_id</attribute>  <value>ipi</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>source\_lab\_pi</attribute>  <value>Source Lab PI</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>lab\_branch</attribute>  <value>Lab / Branch Name</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>pi\_doc</attribute>  <value>FNLCR</value>  </element>  <element>  <attribute>original\_date\_created</attribute>  <value>10/25/2006</value>  </element>  </metadataEntries> |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Location: https://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov/collection/DemoProjectName  The following is the successful response on updating an existing Collection  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Location: https://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov/collection/DemoProjectName |
| Error Response | **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Missing mandataory metadata: name",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Missing mandataory metadata: Project name[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]… "  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid Metadata Value: collection\_type = Project1. Valid values: [Project, Dataset, Folder]",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Path already exists as a file:",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " System generated metadata can't be set/changed",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  This error is thrown if path is null or metadata is null or empty  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null path or Invalid metadata entry",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  This error is thrown if metadata entry value is missing  HTTP/1.1 500 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_MANAGEMENT\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to add metadata to a collection: value is null or empty",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Collection Path is missing:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Failed to create directory: /",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Failed to create Collection Path:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_MANAGEMENT\_ERROR ",  "message": "Failed to create a collection directory: /",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Failed to add metadata to collection:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_MANAGEMENT\_ERROR ",  "message": " Failed to add metadata to a collection: /",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Collection

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get Collection |
| Description | Get information about a specific collection including all of its hierarachical metadata |
| URL | /collection/{path}?list=[true|false] |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path – The collection path |
| Query params | list – If set to true, the API will list the child collections and data objects of this collection. This is an optional parameter and default is false  includeAcl – If set to true, the API will provide the permission of the requesting user to this collection (READ, WRITE or OWN). This is an optional parameter and the default is false |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | Example 1 - without query params:  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"collections": [{  "collection": {  "collectionId": 589131,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",  "collectionParentName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell",  "collectionOwnerName": "rosenbergea",  "collectionOwnerZone": "tempZone",  "collectionMapId": 0,  "collectionInheritance": 1,  "comments": "",  "info1": "",  "info2": "",  "createdAt": "2017-12-11T22:47:52-05:00",  "specColType": "NORMAL",  "dataObjects": [ {  "id": 555959,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1/file-moved"  }]  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample"  }    ],  "parentMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "sequencing\_application\_type",  "value": "\*\*\*sequencing\_application\_type \*\*\*",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell"  }  ]  }  }]}  Example 2 - with query params ( list and includeAcl) set to true):  {  "collections": [{  "collection": {  "collectionId": 10004,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive",  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive",  "collectionParentName": "/",  "collectionOwnerName": "rods",  "collectionOwnerZone": "ncifHpcZone",  "collectionMapId": 0,  "collectionInheritance": 1,  "comments": "",  "info1": "",  "info2": "",  "createdAt": "2016-07-14T15:55:16-04:00",  "specColType": "NORMAL",  "subCollections": [{  "id": 397674,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/Auto\_PI\_Lab\_CCRSF"  }, {  "id": 721492,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal"  }, {  "id": 15894,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Stan\_Lipkowitz"  }, {  "id": 721391,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_UditSehgalus"  }, {  "id": 777642,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pilabus0614"  }, {  "id": 20286,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Ying\_Zhang"  }, {  "id": 13236,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Zhi-Ming\_Zheng"  }, {  "id": 777976,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest"  }, {  "id": 778030,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest2"  }, {  "id": 778083,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest3"  }, {  "id": 778198,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest4"  }]  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "configuration\_id",  "value": "c93e82ba-7c66-4463-8376-1c7cb0b1a598"  }, {  "attribute": "internal\_project\_id",  "value": "ipi"  }, {  "attribute": "Internal Project ID",  "value": "ipi"  }, {  "attribute": "lab\_branch",  "value": "Lab / Branch Name"  }, {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Demo Project Name"  }, {  "attribute": "NCI user-id of the User registering the Project (Registrar)",  "value": "uid"  }, {  "attribute": "original\_date\_created",  "value": "10/25/2006"  }, {  "attribute": "project\_name",  "value": "project-name"  }, {  "attribute": "project\_type",  "value": "Unspecified"  }, {  "attribute": "source\_lab\_pi",  "value": "Source Lab PI"  }]  },  "permission": "OWN"  }]  } |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null NCI User ID","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null NCI User ID: r\n"}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  }  **Collection doesn’t exist:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Get Collection Children with Paging

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get Collection Children with Paging |
| Description | List sub-collection and data objects under a specific collection starting at a specified offset. |
| URL | /collection/{path}/childrenWithPaging?offset=<offset> |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path – The collection path |
| Query params | offset – The offset specified to retrieve the next set of sub-collections/data objects under the collection. (The number of records retrieved at a time, is configured in the server.) |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | {"collections": [{  "collection": {  "collectionId": 0,  "subCollections": [  {  "id": 1172370,  "path": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/Sample\_Project\_Archive",  "dataSize": 0,  "createdAt": "2023-08-09T15:28:08-04:00"  },  {  "id": 1242286,  "path": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/test",  "dataSize": 0,  "createdAt": "2023-07-24T21:03:39-04:00"  },  {  "id": 2058284,  "path": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/test3",  "dataSize": 0,  "createdAt": "2023-04-26T15:18:39-04:00"  }  ],  "dataObjects": [  {  "id": 1287221,  "path": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/test.txt",  "dataSize": 10,  "createdAt": "2020-12-22T13:03:25-05:00"  }  ],  "subCollectionsTotalRecords": 3,  "dataObjectsTotalRecords": 1  }  }]} |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null collection path or invalid offset",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null collection path or invalid offset"  }  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  } |

## Find Collection by compound metadata query

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Find collection by a compound metadata query |
| Description | First we define the simple query, then we show how to combine multiple simple queries into a compound query.  **Simple query:**  Simple query is the basic building block of the compound query. It consists of   * "attribute" * "value" * "operator" * “levelFilter” * “attributeMatch”  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | attribute | *metadata attribute name to query* | | | value | *metadata value to query* | | | operator | EQUAL, NOT\_EQUAL, LIKE, NUM\_LESS\_THAN, NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_THAN, TIMESTAMP\_LESS\_THAN, TIMESTAMP\_GREATER\_THAN, TIMESTAMP\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, TIMESTAMP\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL, PATH\_EQUAL, PATH\_LIKE, CONTAINS | | | attributeMatch | ANY, EXACT | | | levelFilter | level | Metadata level filter. e.g /Coll\_A/Coll\_B/Coll\_C. The hierarchical metadata for ‘Coll\_C’ include all the metadata associated with ‘Coll\_C’ at level 1, ‘Coll\_B’ at level 2, and ‘Coll\_A’ at level 3. Please check the definition of “[Metadata Hierarchy](#_Metadata_Heirarchy)“. | | operator | Level filter operator - EQUAL, NOT\_EQUAL, NUM\_LESS\_THAN, NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_THAN, TIMESTAMP\_LESS\_THAN, TIMESTAMP\_GREATER\_THAN, TIMESTAMP\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, TIMESTAMP\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL | | format | MM-DD-YYYY HH24:MI:SS  MM/DD/YY et.c | | | NOTE: ‘level’ and ‘levelOperator’ are optional. If not provided, the query will match metadata found at any level for collections search | | | | NOTE: ‘attributeMatch’ is optional. If it’s set to ANY, then the query will be apply to any metadata attribute, and in this case the ‘attribute’ of the query is expected to be omitted.  If ‘attributeMatch’ is omitted, or set to EXACT, then the search will be limited to the provided ‘attribute’ metadata. | | | | NOTE: ‘format’ attribute is only applicable for TIMESTMP operators. | | | | NOTE: PATH\_EQUAL and PATH\_LIKE operators require the query attribute to be “path” and the value is the path to match (equal or like) to | | |   Multiple simple queries can be combined to create desired search criteria with a join operator.  **Compound Query:**  Compound query consists of three parts:   1. Join operator 2. List of queries (filtering criteria) 3. List of Compound queries (filtering criteria)   Compound query should at least have one simple query that could be part of list of queries or list of nested compound queries.  **Join Operator:**  Join operator is used to combine multiple simple or compound queries or both (i.e., simple and compound). Valid values are “AND”, “OR”.  **List of queries:**  List of queries are collection of one or more simple queries combined with join operator.  Example:   |  | | --- | | "queries":  [          {              "attribute": "name",              "value": "Experiment1",              "operator": "EQUAL",  "levelFilter": {  "level": 1,  "operator": "EQUAL"  }           },          {              "attribute": "pi\_name",              "value": "John Doe",              "operator": "EQUAL"           }       ] |   **List of compound queries:**  An optional list of compound query. The top most compound query can include a nested list of compound queries up to 10 nesting levels.  This is a nested list of compound queries to support complex search criteria.  Examples:   |  | | --- | | {  "compoundQueries": [{  "operator": "AND",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_completed",  "value": "%2020%",  "operator": "LIKE",  "levelFilter": {  "level": 1,  "operator": "NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL"  }  }]  },  {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "%.idat",  "operator": "LIKE"  },  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Sample\_Sheet\_batch.xlsx",  "operator": "EQUAL"  }  ]  }  ],  "detailedResponse": false,  "page": 1,  "totalCount": true  } |   detailedResponse: By default, search lists returns only path of matched resulted collections. If “detailedResponse=true”, collections are returned with metadata.  page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of collections matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| URL | /collection/query |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params | {  "compoundQuery": {  "operator": "AND",  "compoundQueries": [{  "operator": "AND",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_completed",  "value": "%2020%",  "operator": "LIKE",  "levelFilter": {  "level": 1,  "operator": "NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL"  }  }]  },  {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "%.idat",  "operator": "LIKE"  },  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Sample\_Sheet\_batch.xlsx",  "operator": "EQUAL"  }  ]  }  ]  },  "detailedResponse": false,  "page": 1,  "totalCount": true  } |
| Success Response | **Example 1: - detailedResponse: false**  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "collectionPaths": ["\/CCR\_TEST\_Archive\/PI\_Udit\_Sehgal\/Project\_RNAseq\_10\_cell\_lines\/Sample\_UOK208"],  "page": 1,  "limit": 100  }  **Example 2: - detailedResponse: true**  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "collections": [{  "collection": {  "collectionId": 880230,  "collectionName": "/CCR\_TEST\_Archive/PI\_Udit\_Sehgal/Project\_RNAseq\_10\_cell\_lines/Sample\_U3O208",  "absolutePath": "/CCR\_TEST\_Archive/PI\_Udit\_Sehgal/Project\_RNAseq\_10\_cell\_lines/Sample\_U3O208",  "collectionParentName": "/CCR\_TEST\_Archive/PI\_Udit\_Sehgal/Project\_RNAseq\_10\_cell\_lines",  "collectionOwnerName": "dinhys",  "collectionOwnerZone": "ncifHpcZone",  "collectionMapId": 0,  "collectionInheritance": 1,  "info1": "",  "info2": "",  "createdAt": "2020-05-13T10:38:45-04:00",  "specColType": ""  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Sample",  "collectionId": 880230  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by",  "value": "dinhys",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Sample",  "collectionId": 880230  }],  "parentMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Project",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Project",  "collectionId": 880211  }, {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "Placeholder for description",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Project",  "collectionId": 880211  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "value": "Udit Sehgal",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "PI\_Lab",  "collectionId": 880206  }]  }  }],  "page": 1,  "limit": 100  } |
| Error Response | **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": " DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get Collections: ",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid query attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query contains no sub queries (simple or compound)","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata attribute in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata value in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query depth over the allowed limit","stackTrace":"…"}  **No matching results:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Find Collection by compound metadata query name

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Find collection by a compound metadata query name |
| Description | Perform search using a saved query |
| URL | /collection/query/{queryName} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | queryName: The query name.  detailedResponse: By default, search lists returns only path of matched resulted collections. If “detailedResponse=true”, collections are returned with metadata.  page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of collections matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"collectionPaths": [     "/Coll\_A/Coll\_B/Coll\_C”  ],  “page” : 1,  “limit” : 100,  “totalCount” : 100  } |
| Error Response | **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": " DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get Collections: ",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid query attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query contains no sub queries (simple or compound)","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata attribute in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata value in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query depth over the allowed limit","stackTrace":"…"}  **No matching results:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Set Collection Permissions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Set Permissions of a collection |
| Description | Set users and/or groups permissions on a collection. The currently supported permissions are OWN, READ, WRITE and NONE. If the user or group does not exists, a new user account is created with the DOC of the requester.  Setting permissions of data file at Globus level/ data or object store level is not part of this API. This API would only set permissions at iRODS entity level so that users can access metadata and contribute to collections or data files. |
| URL | /collection/{collection-path}/acl |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | collection-path – The collection path to set |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {     "userPermissions": [     {        "permission": "READ",        "userId": "konkapv"     },     {        "permission": "WRITE",        "userId": "zakigf"     }],     "groupPermissions": [     {        "permission": "OWN",        "groupName": "eran-group"     }]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "userPermissionResponses":    [              {           "userId": "konkapv",           "result": true        },              {           "userId": "zakigf",           "result": true        }     ],     "groupPermissionResponses": [   {        "groupName": "eran-group",        "result": true     }]  } |
| Error Response | **Missing path in the request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null collection path",  "stackTrace": …  }  **Invalid UserId:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null or empty userId in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null or empty userId in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT] "  }  **Invalid Group Name:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null or empty group name in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null or empty groupId in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT] "  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Collection Permissions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | GetPermissions of a collection |
| Description | Get users and groups permissions on a collection. |
| URL | /collection/{collection-path}/acl |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | collection-path – The collection path to get |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "userPermissions":    [              {           "permission": "OWN",           "userId": "rods"        },              {           "permission": "READ",           "userId": "konkapv"        },              {           "permission": "OWN",           "userId": "rosenbergea"        },              {           "permission": "OWN",           "userId": "ncif-hpcdm-svc"        },              {           "permission": "WRITE",           "userId": "zakigf"        }     ],     "groupPermissions": [   {        "permission": "OWN",        "groupName": "eran-group"     }]  } |
| Error Response | **Missing path in the request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null collection path",  "stackTrace": …  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Permissions on Collections

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get permissions on collections |
| Description | Get permissions on multiple collections accounting for all users    Note: In a response from this service, a lack of permission is not represented |
| URL | /collection/acl?collectionPath=<collection-path1>&collectionPath=<collection-path2>… |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | Not applicable, no request body |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | None |
| Query String Params | collectionPath – The path of one collection; may be specified more than once  to indicate multiple collections |
| Data Params | Not applicable, no request body |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "collectionPermissions": [  {  "collectionPath": "/TEST\_Archive",  "collectionPermission": [  {  "permission": "WRITE",  "subject": "dice\_user\_group\_admin",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "dice\_user\_sys\_admin",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "konkapv",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "liuwy",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "luz6",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "ncif-hpcdm-svc",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "rods",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "rosenbergea",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "zakigf",  "subjectType": "USER"  }  ]  },  {  "collectionPath": "\TEST\_Archive/Prasad\_Test2",  "collectionPermission": [  {  "permission": "WRITE",  "subject": "dice\_user\_group\_admin",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "dice\_user\_sys\_admin",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "konkapv",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "luz6",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "ncif-hpcdm-svc",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "rods",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "rosenbergea",  "subjectType": "USER"  },  {  "permission": "OWN",  "subject": "zakigf",  "subjectType": "USER"  }  ]  }  ]  } |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Other Failure (after authentication successful):**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "<type-of-error-indicator>",  "message": "<detailed-error-message>",  "stackTrace": …  } |

## Get User Permissions on Collections

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get user permissions on collections |
| Description | Get permissions on multiple collections for a specific user    Note: In a response from this service, a lack of permission is represented as permission setting of “NONE” |
| URL | /collection/acl/user/{userId}?collectionPath=<collection-path1>&collectionPath=<collection-path2>… |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | Not applicable, no request body |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | {userId} – The user ID / user name of the specific user |
| Query String Params | collectionPath – The path of one collection; set this parameter more than once  to indicate multiple collections |
| Data Params | Not applicable, no request body |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "userId": "liuwy",  "permissionsForCollections": [  {  "permission": "OWN",  "collectionPath": "/TEST\_Archive"  },  {  "permission": "NONE",  "collectionPath": "/TEST\_Archive/Prasad\_Test2"  },  {  "permission": "READ",  "collectionPath": "/TEST\_Archive/Zhengwu\_Test1"  },  {  "permission": "WRITE",  "collectionPath": "/TEST\_Archive/dice\_project100/datset100"  }  ]  } |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Request specifies non-existing user:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "INVALID\_NCI\_ACCOUNT",  "message": "User not found: ...",  "stackTrace": "..."  }  **Other Failure (after authentication successful):**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "<type-of-error-indicator>",  "message": "<detailed-error-message>",  "stackTrace": …  } |

## Delete Collection

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Delete collection |
| Description | This API deletes a collection. Collection must be empty (i.e. not containing any data object or sub collection) before deleted |
| URL | /collection/{path:.\*} |
| Method | DELETE |
| Acceptable request representation | N/A |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | Path |
| Data Params |  |
| Query Params | recursive – If set to true, the collection and dataobjects that exists under the collection will be deleted. This is an optional parameter and the default is false.  force – If set to true, the API will perform a hard delete. This is an optional parameter and the default is false. |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "…”  }  **Collection not empty:**  This error is thrown if the collection is not empty.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection is not empty: <path>“,  "stackTrace": "…  }  **Collection permission denied:**  This error is thrown if the invoker is not the owner of the collection.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "DATA\_OBJECT\_PERMISSION\_DENIED",  "message": "Collection can only be deleted by its owner. Your permission: READ"  } |

## Move Collection

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Move collection |
| Description | This API moves a collection. Please note that for a successful collection move the following conditions must exist:   * The source collection path must exist * The destination collection path must not exist * The parent (or containing) collection of the destination path must exist. * The destination collection path complies with the data hierarchy enforced by the DOC   The move of the collection is done in IRODs, and optionally align the archive path with the new iRODS path. This is set by the ‘alignArchivePath’ indicator. Please note that the default is true  If archive path alignment was requested, an archive migration task is returned as the move of the collection in the archive is performed asynchronously |
| URL | /collection/{path:.\*}/move/{destinationPath}?{alignArchivePath=true) |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | N/A |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | Path – The source collection path  destinationPath – The destination collection path  alignArchivePath – If true, the archive path will be aligned with the logical (iRODS) path |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "taskId" = "abcde-abcde-abcde-abcde"  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Source Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid source collection path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Source path doesn’t exist",  "stackTrace": "…”  } |

## Recover Collection

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Recover collection |
| Description | This API recovers a soft deleted collection to its original archive. Hard deleted collection and data objects cannot be recovered. |
| Roles | System Administrator |
| URL | /collection/{path:.\*}/recover |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | N/A |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | Path – The collection path to recover if it was soft deleted. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid Source Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid collection path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection doesn't exist",  "stackTrace": "…”  } |

## Register Data File (Deprecated)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Register data file |
| Description | Register data file along with its metadata into DME. Registering a data file requires a registrar and PI to have a valid account with the DME. Registering a data file would transfer dataset from its origin endpoint or file system to a target archive storage.  Registering data file supports three data transfer options:   1. Synchronous data transfer from local file system to HPC Data Archive storage. 2. Asynchronous data transfer from a Globus endpoint to HPC Data Archive storage. HPC DME uses service accout to transfer data from your source location. You need to share data with “ncif-hpcdm-svc” before submitting your request. 3. User upload data using a pre-signed URL generated by the system.   Based on the given request input, the data transfer type is determined by the API.  Data file registration is done via HTTP multipart request to HPC REST interface. The following attachments are expected:   1. Attach metadata to the request (multipart)    1. ContentType: application/json    2. ContentID: dataObjectRegistration 2. Attach the file to the request (multipart) (Not needed for Globus source)    1. ContentType: application/octet-stream   ContentID: dataObject    If your data file source is a Globus endpoint location, “dataObject” attachment should not be submitted as part of the request.  If your data file source is a local file system, “source” element should be there in “dataObjectRegistration” JSON/XML submitted as part of the request.  If you want the system to generate a pre-signed URL, then “dataObjectRegistration” JSON/XML should include ‘generateUploadRequestURL’ element set to true. Both source and “dataObject” attachment should NOT be provided  By default, the service expects the containing collection for the data object to exist at time of registration. However, the user can optionally request the parent and higher-level collections to be created. To do so the ‘createParentCollections’ indicator needs to be set to true, and a list of metadata to create the parent collections provided through parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires. In this case the entire collection hierarchy above the registered collection will be created. If part or all of the parent and higher-level collection exist, metadata can be updated/added with the list of metadata provided for the parent collection.  For synchronous registration, caller can provide MD5 checksum value of the attached file. The server will calculate the MD5 value after receiving the file and an error will be returned if the values don’t match. |
| URL | /dataObject/{urlPath} |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | {urlPath} – Logical path of the data object. Typical structure of the dataobject can be <group folder>/<project name>/<dataset name>/<dataobject name> |
| Media Type | multipart/form-data |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  Example metadata:  {  "source": {  "fileContainerId": "e1c6b3bd-6d04-11e5-ba46-22000b92c6ec",  "fileId": "/GridFTP/GridFTP\_t3/konkapv/Data1/test2.fastq"  },  “generateUploadRequestURL” : false,  “checksum” : “d41d8cd98f00b204e9800998ecf8427e”  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : false,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ]  }  }  }  **XML:**  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>  <source>  <endpoint>e1c6b3bd-6d04-11e5-ba46-22000b92c6ec</endpoint>  <path>/GridFTP/GridFTP\_t3/konkapv/Set100</path>  </source>  <filePath>/</filePath>  <metadataEntries>  <element>  <attribute>name</attribute>  <value>Set100</value>  </element>  </metadataEntries> |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Location: <https://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov/dataObject/tempZone%2Fhome%2FDemoProjectName3%2Fdata1>  Note: If a presigned upload URL was requested, a JSON/XML will be additionally returned:  {  “uploadRequestURL” : “https://…..”  } |
| Error Response | **Data file path already exists:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","  requestRejectReason":"DATA\_OBJECT\_PATH\_ALREADY\_EXISTS","message":"Path already exists: /tempZone/home/DemoProjectName3",  "stackTrace":"…"}  **Both data transfer source and data attachment provided:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Both data transfer source and data attachment provided",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Both data transfer source and data attachment provided "  }  **No data transfer source or data attachment provided:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "No data transfer source or data attachment provided",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: No data transfer source or data attachment provided "  }  **Data file Path is missing:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Null path or dataObjectRegistrationDTO: /",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Data object Path:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "INVALID\_DATA\_OBJECT\_PATH",  "message": "Invalid data object path. Directory doesn't exist: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/Project-test3/D/test2.fastq",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid data object path. Directory doesn't exist:..”  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Missing mandataory metadata: Project name",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Missing mandataory metadata: Project name[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]… "  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid Metadata Value: Collection type = Project1. Valid values: [Project, Dataset, Folder]",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null path or Invalid metadata entry",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid Data Transfer Input",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Path already exists as a directory",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_MANAGEMENT\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to create a file",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Data Transfer Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to activate endpoint: nihnci#NIH-NCI-TRANSFER",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Checksum validation failed:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Checksum validation failed",  "stackTrace": "… "  } |

## Register Data File (V2)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Register data file |
| Description | Register data file along with its metadata into DME. Registering a data file requires a registrar and PI to have a valid account with the DME. Registering a data file would transfer dataset from its origin endpoint or file system to a target archive storage.  Registering data file supports nine data transfer options:   1. Synchronous data transfer from local file system to HPC Data Archive storage. 2. Asynchronous data transfer from a Globus endpoint to HPC Data Archive storage. HPC DME uses service accout to transfer data from your source location. You need to share data with “ncif-hpcdm-svc” before submitting your request. 3. User upload data using a pre-signed URL generated by the system. The user can request a single-part upload, i.e. upload the file w/ one URL, or ask for multipart uploads, specifiying the number of parts. In this case the response will include a URL for each part upload, and a multipart request ID that is needed to call the ‘complete multipart upload’ API. Optionally, for a single part URL upload, the user can set the ‘uploadCompletion’ indicator to true to inform the server that they will call the API to complete the upload like it’s done for multipart upload. By default this value is false. 4. Asynchronous data transfer from AWS. User’s needs to provide S3 account information to be used to perform the transfer. 5. Asynchronous data transfer from 3rd Party S3 Provider (Cloudian, Cleversafe, etc). User’s needs to provide S3 account information to be used to perform the transfer + provider URL 6. Registering w/ a link. In this case, no upload is performed, but rather the new data object is linked to another. 7. Asynchronous data transfer from Google Drive. User’s needs to provide Google Drive access token to be used to perform the transfer. 8. Asynchrounous data transfer from the DME server file system (NAS). 9. Asynchronous data transfer from Google Cloud Storage   Based on the given request input, the data transfer type is determined by the API.  Data file registration is done via HTTP multipart request to HPC REST interface. The following attachments are expected:   1. Attach metadata to the request (multipart)    1. ContentType: application/json    2. ContentID: dataObjectRegistration 2. Attach the file to the request (multipart) (Only for sync upload)    1. ContentType: application/octet-stream   ContentID: dataObject    If you want the system to generate a pre-signed URL, then “dataObjectRegistration” JSON should include ‘generateUploadRequestURL’ element set to true.  By default, the service expects the containing collection for the data object to exist at time of registration. However, the user can optionally request the parent and higher-level collections to be created. To do so the ‘createParentCollections’ indicator needs to be set to true, and a list of metadata to create the parent collections provided through parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires. In this case the entire collection hierarchy above the registered collection will be created. If part or all of the parent and higher-level collection exist, metadata can be updated/added with the list of metadata provided for the parent collection.  For synchronous registration, caller can provide MD5 checksum value of the attached file. The server will calculate the MD5 value after receiving the file and an error will be returned if the values don’t match.  For synchronous registration, caller can specify an automatic metadata extraction from the attached file. The server will parser the file and extract its metadata. By default, no metadata extraction is performed.  The caller can optionally attach a list of metadata extracted from the physical file – These metadata should be provided in a separate list, so they can be separated from the metadata defined by the caller.  For registration from file system, the caller can request a LDAP DN search based on the uid/gid of the source file. LDAP base search needs to be provided.  An optional s3ArchiveConfigurationId can be specified, to override the configured S3 archive for the base path. |
| URL | /v2/dataObject/{urlPath} |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | {urlPath} – Logical path of the data object. Typical structure of the dataobject can be <group folder>/<project name>/<dataset name>/<dataobject name> |
| Media Type | multipart/form-data |
| Data Params | **Synchronous Upload Example**  **{**  "callerObjectId" : "<user-defined-base-path-in-archive (optional) >",  "checksum" : "<data-checksum (optional) >",  "extractMetadata" : true|false (optional) ,  “s3ArchiveConfigurationId” : "<id (optional) >",  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : <true|false> (optional, false by default)>,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ]  }  }  Note: in sync upload, you also need to attach the data file itself (in addition to JSON).  **Syncrhronous Upload with specific date format as metadata**  The following example shows **yyyyMMdd** as the date format. Other allowed formats   * yyyy.MM.dd * yyyy-MM-dd * yyyy/MM/dd * MM/dd/yyyy * MM-dd-yyyy * MM.dd.yyyy   **Example**  {  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": “Udit\_dataobject1.gz"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample"  }, {  "attribute": "project\_start\_date",  "value": "20210818",  "dateFormat": "yyyyMMdd"  }  ]  }  **Asynchronous Upload w/ Globus Example**  **{**  "globusUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "16572124-19cb-11e9-934d-0e3d676669f4",  "fileId": "2\_6\_test\_release\_2"  }  },  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "TestCase1"  }, {  "attribute": "phi\_content",  "value": "PHI Not Present"  }, {  "attribute": "pii\_content",  "value": "PII Not Present"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_encryption\_status",  "value": "Not Encrypted"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_compression\_status",  "value": "Compressed"  }],  "extractedMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "extracted-name",  "value": "extracted-value"  }  ],  "createParentCollections": "true",  "parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries": {  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_UditSehgalus/udit\_project/flowcell\_test",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Flowcell"  },  {  "attribute": "flowcell\_id",  "value": "H393293"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_name",  "value": "124533\_NS500417\_0125\_AUTJXY"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "05-23-20"  },  {  "attribute": "sequencing\_platform",  "value": "ATAC-Seq"  },  {  "attribute": "sequencing\_application\_type",  "value": "NextSeq"  },  {  "attribute": "read\_length",  "value": "R1: 75, R2: 75"  },  {  "attribute": "pooling",  "value": "n=4"  }  ]  }, {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_UditSehgalus/udit\_project/flowcell\_test/sample\_test",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample"  }, {  "attribute": "sample\_id",  "value": "43Juample"  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_name",  "value": "Sample\_mouse"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "value": "Mouse"  }  ]  }]  }  **}**  **Generate Upload URL (single-part) Example**  **{**  "generateUploadRequestURL": true,  "uploadCompletion": true,  "callerObjectId" : "<user-defined-base-path-in-archive (optional) >",  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : <true|false> (optional, false by default)>,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ]  }  }  **Generate Upload URLs (multi-part) Example**  **{**  "generateUploadRequestURL": true,  "uploadParts": true,  "callerObjectId" : "<user-defined-base-path-in-archive (optional) >",  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : <true|false> (optional, false by default)>,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ]  }  }  **Asynchronous Upload from AWS Example**  **{**  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "<S3-bucket-name>",  "fileId": "<S3-object-key>"  },  "account" : {  "accessKey" : "<aws-access-key>",  "secretKey" : "<aws-secret-key>",  "region" :"<aws-region>"  }  },  "callerObjectId" : "<user-defined-base-path-in-archive (optional) >",  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : <true|false> (optional, false by default)>,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/CollectionA",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "PI John"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "PI\_Lab"  }]  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/CollectionA/CollectionB",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "PI John"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Project"  }]  }]  }  **}**  **Asynchronous Upload from 3rd Party S3 Provider Example**  **{**  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "<S3-bucket-name>",  "fileId": "<S3-object-key>"  },  "account" : {  "accessKey" : "<aws-access-key>",  "secretKey" : "<aws-secret-key>",  "url" :"<s3 provider URL>",  "pathStyleAccessEnabled" : true  }  },  "callerObjectId" : "<user-defined-base-path-in-archive (optional) >",  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : <true|false> (optional, false by default)>,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/CollectionA",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "PI John"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "PI\_Lab"  }]  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/CollectionA/CollectionB",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "PI John"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Project"  }]  }]  }  **}**  **Link Example**  {  "linkSourcePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-que-3",  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "[update]-link-file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "link-description",  "value": "[new]-link-description"  }  ]  }  **Asynchronous Upload from Google Drive Example**  **{**  "googleDriveUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "/HPC-DME-UPLOAD/small-data-file"  },  "accessToken" : "<token> "  },"callerObjectId" : "<user-defined-base-path-in-archive (optional) >",  "metadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Set100"  }  ],  “createParentCollections” : <true|false> (optional, false by default)>,  “parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries” : [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder"  }  ],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/CollectionA",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "PI John"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "PI\_Lab"  }]  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/CollectionA/CollectionB",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "PI John"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Project"  }]  }]  }  **}**  **Asynchronous Upload from DME Server File System (NAS)**  **{**  "fileSystemUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "nas-file-system-name",  "fileId": "/home/folder/data-object"  }  },  "userSearchBase": "CN=Users,CN=NCI\_Linux\_CGF,CN=ServiceConnections,OU=NCI,OU=NIH,OU=AD,DC=nih,DC=gov",  "groupSearchBase": "CN=Groups,CN=NCI\_Linux\_CGF,CN=ServiceConnections,OU=NCI,OU=NIH,OU=AD,DC=nih,DC=gov",  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "TestCase1"  }, {  "attribute": "phi\_content",  "value": "PHI Not Present"  }, {  "attribute": "pii\_content",  "value": "PII Not Present"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_encryption\_status",  "value": "Not Encrypted"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_compression\_status",  "value": "Compressed"  }],  "extractedMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "extracted-name",  "value": "extracted-value"  }  ],  "createParentCollections": "true",  "parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries": {  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_UditSehgalus/udit\_project/flowcell\_test",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Flowcell"  },  {  "attribute": "flowcell\_id",  "value": "H393293"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_name",  "value": "124533\_NS500417\_0125\_AUTJXY"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "05-23-20"  },  {  "attribute": "sequencing\_platform",  "value": "ATAC-Seq"  },  {  "attribute": "sequencing\_application\_type",  "value": "NextSeq"  },  {  "attribute": "read\_length",  "value": "R1: 75, R2: 75"  },  {  "attribute": "pooling",  "value": "n=4"  }  ]  }, {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_UditSehgalus/udit\_project/flowcell\_test/sample\_test",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample"  }, {  "attribute": "sample\_id",  "value": "43Juample"  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_name",  "value": "Sample\_mouse"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "value": "Mouse"  }  ]  }]  }  **}**  **Asynchronous Upload from Google Cloud Storage w/ user-account Example**  {  "googleCloudStorageUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eran-dme-8-12-21",  "fileId": "data-object"  },  "accessToken": "ya29.a0ARrdaM803Ep8fCi1OI52-t64Dkf7V8YV-yRPxOPSEOHxZnL2lry24RoISXdLPoVpcpbd6Nw6CzY1LLGYcUauB\_2UIfoWOFAkfHVrlEOHPH\_qwcVKcArC16u9lFZIRkKTeRet4A86GxpOiIDF8JyWzPVJME\_z"  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-google-cloud-upload-base",  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_lab\_pi",  "value": "file-Source Lab PI"  },  {  "attribute": "lab\_branch",  "value": "file-Lab / Branch Name"  },  {  "attribute": "pi\_doc",  "value": "FNLCR"  },  {  "attribute": "flow\_cell\_id",  "value": "file-FlowCell ID"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_id",  "value": "file-Run ID"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "10/11/2015"  },  {  "attribute": "library\_id",  "value": "file-Library ID"  },  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "eran\_do\_md"  },  {  "attribute": "MD with unit",  "value": "eran\_do\_md",  "unit": "Herz"  }  ]  }  **Asynchronous Upload from Google Cloud Storage w/ service-account Example**  {  "googleCloudStorageUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eran-dme-8-12-21",  "fileId": "data-object"  },  "accessToken": "{\r\n \"type\": \"service\_account\",\r\n \"project\_id\": \"hallowed-valve-323823\",\r\n \"private\_key\_id\": \"9e17c41c1bddaa3a9d2ac401934cfc91ecd33de4\",\r\n \"private\_key\": \"-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----\\nMIIEvQIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKcwggSjAgEAAoIBAQDfG\/3sbcc9FgYT\\nobcpiHAAv\/0a3PsLcPTxLramXIR028bTvI9Bt3ashOP8zqcqJobrup3Wby\/zyC4v\\nO14+dpCQV9qe1n0J5+cRWnPYAGfxytRDwE4hp01y\/jk736izn\/TSY7ncsGdR\/wmT\\nMVF8k2SZpSznxcDpKbYP+2oQ2IDjwXTryLFqN\/8lKiV8XN58drBJib3aCjDTa0vf\\nhct9mTJVLbA2ImdzjHHD7I6V+dxhljWL85o157P0nF+Flfz6VhvMMju14o9XvpyH\\nz3PadskjvlIiJumrwgAuK1mQUtK04agcJLwJdw\/5YGY1ENWmRmTv221lmNETU3vz\\nRT06slG\/AgMBAAECggEAByk3V7jYTcIgtM2aeudJrQR8g7m3BxF7kygsLZ\/Hkpah\\nRZeGQ5Y3ZWcoiCs721L8PqGxQjo0YE87CEIQDtIwZqmjNzjsL361gG2WTUcKDw0z\\nDe+ksljT2A6H2L+fgxBtw7j2tLomvs+AR6ysEGMMtg\/CprfGrtUrZkzsBRll3al\/\\nFYOjLZxvtka50GKflgQiyHkGyRdc2Ju8TqAFn5hiCCJhnYoNHHjzlThpSDWH4CN2\\nQWpme8YYKE9VJyal5r\/5zlL5ivtcsMRYYiLsEO9nwApe0ZdH0RSPXNWYDsHvMu6E\\nUjh\/tLIL\/0sV4Ti8QKCrT88driWRjdtj1dNAjSpwOQKBgQD2OqeDurvaUXNr7KeU\\ndfb2QRhppn5R4PiwQIFaz9w545iLJ7R2VaVOpbB3MPaS7dbviLtmoOqy745BYiEt\\n8Sx86bq4h8jmt47kSKiB6smXG\/K5bF\/tfE9nFuMAwYpcw68hpLNuXDwph08SMGa5\\nd82xz+MJRsmVHQspdHrQQgU92QKBgQDn9nkGGiSKPVvNcjP7\/1o0wZMR3AZPhl3O\\noZgIyrPTzy6Umxi7cYEk7DdIq1GH7OvUTAoHI7w0wTUgsjyjDY8NahHJKflTay5N\\nRd6RkNA5GIO\/qM3Px\/SFkhXK+3LZRGpLeRuDM64RTdnuySNjoyHfbVIWMvtTpGJI\\nPwIei2OVVwKBgBpYRDwP6rF9LYBKndOAm5\/Vbys+qR1RmMoi3LQ+sS1wcI3S\/bf7\\niehUSgE2t+sYj3qpgoOEjBgBEZNlUG998mibCWNdA93LnfpG2+Cqok8Mqne0ZL8g\\nIc7B4B\/glVE\/jqlm2dvg+n7m\/0rO6u7FJrjzqTMA4+iUZvFUiR9nMPBhAoGBANBC\\nYfYwko3q+PlDh5jAcmTbRwfJ24Cayq4yNyXtl\/abFN8nQNVJ2wEjc58y8UhwVmuM\\nuZQfaWKT9PceD4L1MXKBwOYzYT6cBD4sdN+MfOZGNENncyESDV+\/AQH1L\/ARlL2e\\nRi1NwQKYOwpAXB2g4VCP\/hsgOrWl6PekWmrCCu6RAoGAJiuhwI24eREmvvIiIMG1\\nNM15EsTloXwsArTdVQVgNZmr+co\/1cKuEZNFLOCKmlRBOGzxFsW4jHrPsK7aElhh\\nzMWV1xn7fzQFL0LRDThTEm31mcl++Gjb7ilr9Q2JD8Lyuf1AXYy5+NmiT2t0M09V\\nog+Rj47np7kjrCgtkEDzu4U=\\n-----END PRIVATE KEY-----\\n\",\r\n \"client\_email\": \"dme-api-core@hallowed-valve-323823.iam.gserviceaccount.com\",\r\n \"client\_id\": \"114273567500726118062\",\r\n \"auth\_uri\": \"https:\/\/accounts.google.com\/o\/oauth2\/auth\",\r\n \"token\_uri\": \"https:\/\/oauth2.googleapis.com\/token\",\r\n \"auth\_provider\_x509\_cert\_url\": \"https:\/\/www.googleapis.com\/oauth2\/v1\/certs\",\r\n \"client\_x509\_cert\_url\": \"https:\/\/www.googleapis.com\/robot\/v1\/metadata\/x509\/dme-api-core%40hallowed-valve-323823.iam.gserviceaccount.com\"\r\n}"  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-google-cloud-upload-base",  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_lab\_pi",  "value": "file-Source Lab PI"  },  {  "attribute": "lab\_branch",  "value": "file-Lab / Branch Name"  },  {  "attribute": "pi\_doc",  "value": "FNLCR"  },  {  "attribute": "flow\_cell\_id",  "value": "file-FlowCell ID"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_id",  "value": "file-Run ID"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "10/11/2015"  },  {  "attribute": "library\_id",  "value": "file-Library ID"  },  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "eran\_do\_md"  },  {  "attribute": "MD with unit",  "value": "eran\_do\_md",  "unit": "Herz"  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Location: <https://hpcdmeapi.nci.nih.gov/dataObject/tempZone%2Fhome%2FDemoProjectName3%2Fdata1>  Note: If a presigned upload URL was requested (single/multi part), a JSON/XML will be additionally returned:  **Single-part Upload Response:**  {  “uploadRequestURL” : “https://…..”  }  **Multi-part Upload Response:**  {  "multipartUpload": {  "id": "MDA3Yzk2NzYxNTg1NzUyMTA2MjEw",  "parts": [{  "partNumber": 1,  "partUploadRequestURL": "http://..."  },  {  "partNumber": 2,  "partUploadRequestURL": "http://..."  },  {  "partNumber": 3,  "partUploadRequestURL": "http://..."  }  ]  }  }  **Response when extractMetadata attribute is set to true during data object registration:**  {  "dataObject": {  "id": 934413,  "collectionId": 778000,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit",  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/image\_8\_27\_2020\_dm\_clu.tif",  "dataSize": 0,  "dataPath": "/var/lib/irods/iRODS/Vault/home/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/image\_8\_27\_2020\_dm\_clu.tif",  "dataOwnerName": "sehgalu2",  "createdAt": "2020-08-27T01:49:24-04:00"  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [{  "userMetadataEntries": {  "attribute": "my-second-attribute-name",  "value": "my-second-attribute-description"  },  "extractedMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "date",  "value": "2020-01-18T09:34:26"  }, {  "attribute": "Creation-Date",  "value": "2020-01-18T09:34:26"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif IFD0:Maximum Sample Value",  "value": 6959  }, {  "attribute": "tiff:Software",  "value": "SlideBook"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif Image:Unknown tag (0xfdef)",  "value": 0.104  }, {  "attribute": "Exif IFD0:Resolution Unit",  "value": "cm"  }, {  "attribute": "Content-Type",  "value": "image/tiff"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif Image:Fill Order",  "value": "Normal"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif IFD0:Unknown tag (0xfdee)",  "value": 0  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "value": "Udit Sehgal"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_request\_id",  "value": 2135339567  }, {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_started",  "value": "08-27-2020 01:49:26"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_completed",  "value": "08-27-2020 01:49:28"  }, {  "attribute": "metadata\_updated",  "value": "08-27-2020 01:49:30"  }]  }],  "parentMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "graphics",  "value": "adf",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell"  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by",  "value": "sehgalu2",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Project"  }, {  "attribute": "pii\_content",  "value": "asdf",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Project"  }, {  "attribute": "Internal Project ID",  "value": "ipi",  "level": 5  }]  }  } |
| Error Response | **Data file path already exists:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","  requestRejectReason":"DATA\_OBJECT\_PATH\_ALREADY\_EXISTS","message":"Path already exists: /tempZone/home/DemoProjectName3",  "stackTrace":"…"}  **Both data transfer source and data attachment provided:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Both data transfer source and data attachment provided",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Both data transfer source and data attachment provided "  }  **No data transfer source or data attachment provided:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "No data transfer source or data attachment provided",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: No data transfer source or data attachment provided "  }  **Data file Path is missing:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Null path or dataObjectRegistrationDTO: /",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Data object Path:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "INVALID\_DATA\_OBJECT\_PATH",  "message": "Invalid data object path. Directory doesn't exist: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/Project-test3/D/test2.fastq",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid data object path. Directory doesn't exist:..”  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Missing mandataory metadata: Project name",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Missing mandataory metadata: Project name[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]… "  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid Metadata Value: Collection type = Project1. Valid values: [Project, Dataset, Folder]",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null path or Invalid metadata entry",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid Data Transfer Input",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid Request Input:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Path already exists as a directory",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_MANAGEMENT\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to create a file",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Data Transfer Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to activate endpoint: nihnci#NIH-NCI-TRANSFER",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Checksum validation failed:**  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Checksum validation failed",  "stackTrace": "… "  } |

## Complete Multi-part / Single-part Upload

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Complete multi-part/single-part file upload and registration |
| Description | When the user registers a file with a request to generate multi-part or single-part-with-completionupload URLs, the response includes a multipart request-id, and a pre-signed URL to upload each part. The user is responsible to upload the parts using the URLs directly into the archive. The archive will return ETag for each part upload.  Once all parts are uploaded, the user must call this API for multi-part uploads providing the multi-part request id, and ETag for each part to complete the file registration. For single-part uploads, calling this API is optional. |
| URL | / hpc-server/dataObject/{urlPath}/completeMultipartUpload |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | urlPath – The full path to the data file |
| Query params |  |
| Data Params | Multipart  {  "multipartUploadId": "MDA3Yzk2NzYxNTg1NzUyMTA2MjEw",  "uploadPartETags": [{  "partNumber": 1,  "eTag": "\"16a871df2f78ace1f79df1ae7fe14d31\""  },  {  "partNumber": 2,  "eTag": "\"34ddf82ee7e22594475b1d8f60bb3a16\""  },  {  "partNumber": 3,  "eTag": "\"80c8a946c501de57749eeb1ccb38282d\""  }  ]  }  Singlepart w/ completion  {  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {  "checksum": "aea45411eac4e3ff224ec5e297cb6d14-3",  "registrationCompletion": true  } |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null NCI User ID","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null NCI User ID: r\n"}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  }  **Data file doesn’t exist:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Get Data File (Deprecated)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get Data File |
| Description | Get information about a specific data file including all of its hierarachical metadata |
| URL | /dataObject/{urlPath} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | urlPath – The full path to the data file |
| Query params | includeAcl – If set to true, the API will provide the permission of the requesting user to this collection (READ, WRITE or OWN). This is an optional parameter and the default is false.  excludeNonMetadataAttributes – If set to true, the data object attributes are not returned. If not provided, it will default to false.  excludeParentMetadata - If set to true, the parent metadata is not returned. If not provided, it will default to false. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  {"dataObjects": [{  "dataObject": {  "id": 541341,  "collectionId": 534363,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample",  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "dataSize": 0,  "dataPath": "/var/lib/irods/iRODS/Vault/home/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "dataOwnerName": "rosenbergea",  "createdAt": "2017-08-09T22:18:00-04:00"  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_doc",  "value": "FNLCR"  }  ],  "parentMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Sample"  },  "permission ": "OWN "  }]} |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null NCI User ID","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null NCI User ID: r\n"}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  }  **Data file doesn’t exist:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Get Data File (V2)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get Data File |
| Description | Get information about a specific data file including all of its hierarachical metadata |
| URL | /v2/dataObject/{urlPath} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | urlPath – The full path to the data file |
| Query params | includeAcl – If set to true, the API will provide the permission of the requesting user to this collection (READ, WRITE or OWN). This is an optional parameter and the default is false.  excludeNonMetadataAttributes – If set to true, the data object attributes are not returned. This is an optional parameter and the default is false.  excludeParentMetadata - If set to true, the parent metadata is not returned. This is an optional parameter and the default is false. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | **HTTP/1.1 200 OK**  {"dataObjects": [{  "dataObject": {  "id": 541341,  "collectionId": 534363,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample",  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "dataSize": 0,  "dataPath": "/var/lib/irods/iRODS/Vault/home/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "dataOwnerName": "rosenbergea",  "createdAt": "2017-08-09T22:18:00-04:00"  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": {  "userMetadataEntries" : [  {  "attribute": "pi\_doc",  "value": "FNLCR"  }  ],  "extractedMetadataEntries" : [  {  "attribute": "extracted",  "value": "value"  }  ],  "systemMetadataEntries" : [  {  "attribute": "system",  "value": "value"  }  ]  },  "parentMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Sample"  },  "permission ": "OWN "  }]}  **Response when extractMetadata attribute is set to true during data object registration:**  {  "dataObject": {  "id": 934413,  "collectionId": 778000,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit",  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/image\_8\_27\_2020\_dm\_clu.tif",  "dataSize": 0,  "dataPath": "/var/lib/irods/iRODS/Vault/home/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/image\_8\_27\_2020\_dm\_clu.tif",  "dataOwnerName": "sehgalu2",  "createdAt": "2020-08-27T01:49:24-04:00"  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [{  "userMetadataEntries": {  "attribute": "my-second-attribute-name",  "value": "my-second-attribute-description"  },  "extractedMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "date",  "value": "2020-01-18T09:34:26"  }, {  "attribute": "Creation-Date",  "value": "2020-01-18T09:34:26"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif IFD0:Maximum Sample Value",  "value": 6959  }, {  "attribute": "tiff:Software",  "value": "SlideBook"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif Image:Unknown tag (0xfdef)",  "value": 0.104  }, {  "attribute": "Exif IFD0:Resolution Unit",  "value": "cm"  }, {  "attribute": "Content-Type",  "value": "image/tiff"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif Image:Fill Order",  "value": "Normal"  }, {  "attribute": "Exif IFD0:Unknown tag (0xfdee)",  "value": 0  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "value": "Udit Sehgal"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_request\_id",  "value": 2135339567  }, {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_started",  "value": "08-27-2020 01:49:26"  }, {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_completed",  "value": "08-27-2020 01:49:28"  }, {  "attribute": "metadata\_updated",  "value": "08-27-2020 01:49:30"  }]  }],  "parentMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "graphics",  "value": "adf",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell"  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by",  "value": "sehgalu2",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Project"  }, {  "attribute": "pii\_content",  "value": "asdf",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Project"  }, {  "attribute": "Internal Project ID",  "value": "ipi",  "level": 5  }]  }  } |
| Error Response | **Null NCI User ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {"gov.nih.nci.hpc.dto.error.HpcExceptionDTO":{"errorType":"REQUEST\_REJECTED","requestRejectReason":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null NCI User ID","stackTrace":"gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null NCI User ID: r\n"}}  **Unauthorized access request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  {  "errorType": "UNAUTHORIZED\_REQUEST",  "message": "Unauthorized access request",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Unauthorized access request "  }  **Data file doesn’t exist:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Bulk Data Files Registration (Deprecated)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Register a list of data objects |
| Description | This API allows the user to bulk several data file registration in a single request. The user has the option to specifiy each data file registration individually, and/or request to ‘scan’ a Globus endpoint, and automatically preparing a list from the files found in that endpoint. The API allows providing a list of Globus directories to scan, as well as combining scan results w/ a list provided by the caller. The caller can provide a ‘dryRun’ indicator. If set to true, the API doesn’t perform the file registrations, but instead returns a list of the registration requests. This is useful to see the result of a Globus directory scan before committing to registering that content.  The ‘dryRun’ indicates whether to perform registration following scan (if set to true), or otherwise, the API will return a list of items found in the scan but will not perform any registration  The ‘uiURL’ is optional and allows UI applications calling the API to send a URL for direct view of the registration task within the UI application. {task\_id} inside the provided URL will be replaced with actual registration task ID when the notification for completion/failures is sent. This allows for quick linkling from the notification back into the UI application.  The ‘directoryScanRegistrationItems’ holds an array of directory scan request. Please note that the API can perform several scans in one request, each scan can be from different Globus source.  The ‘basePath’ defines the base registration path for all files found in the Globus directory scan process. It is mandatory.  The ‘scanDirectoryLocation’ specifies the Globus endpoint to scan. It is mandatort.  The ‘callerObjectId’ allows the user to add their ‘id’ to the object key stored in the archive  The ‘includePatterns’, ‘excludePatterns’ include an array of patterns to be used to include/exclude in the registration  ‘\*\*’ – match any folders  ‘\*’- match any charchters in a folder/file name  ‘$’ – match a single character      The ‘pathMap’ is optional way to map paths as found in the source endpoint and change them to desired registered paths. By default a litteral path replacement (from -> to) is perform, but a regex replacement can be requested via the regexPathMap indicator set to true  The ‘pathsMetadataEntries’ allows a way to provide specific metadata for any data object registered via Globus directory scan. It’s optional and if not provided – system default metadata will be used.  dataObjectRegistrationItems is for registering a list of files.  On successful registration, the API resturns a task ID which allows the user to check progress. If the user is registered to receive registration notification, a single notification will be generated when the registration is completed (either successful or failed). |
| URL | /registration |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params |  |
| Media Type | Application/json |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  Example metadata:  {  "dryRun": false,  "uiURL" : "http://localhost:9080/uploadtask?taskId={task\_id}&type=",  "directoryScanRegistrationItems": [{  "basePath": “/FNL\_SF\_Archive ",  "scanDirectoryLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "04ccf59c-815f-11e7-8dffef",  "fileId": "/bulk"  },  "callerObjectId": "pi-archive",  "includePatterns": ["\*\*/\*eran\*"],  "excludePatterns": [".\*bulk2-file$"],  "pathMap" : {  "fromPath" : "/some/path/in/globus",  "toPath" : "/target/registration/path",  "regexPathMap" : false  },  "bulkMetadataEntries” : {  “defaultMetadataEntries”: [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }  ],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }  ]  }  ]    }    }],  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab/project/flowcell/sample/data-object-1",  "source": {  "fileContainerId": "04ccf59c-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/data-object"  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-base-bulk",  “createParentCollections” : true,  “parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires”: {  “defaultCollectionMetadataEntries”: [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }]  }  ]    },  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  }  ]  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-bulk-2",  "source": {  "fileContainerId": "04ccf59c-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/data-object"  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-base-bulk",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  }  ]  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid base path:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Can't determine configuration id for path: /TEST\_NO\_HIERD\_Archive/eran-bulk-project",  "stackTrace":"…"}  **Invalid Globus endpoint:**  {  "errorType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR",  "message": "[GLOBUS] Endpoint doesn't exist. Make sure the endpoint name is correct and active: 104ccf59c-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef", "stackTrace": "… "  } |
|  |  |

## Bulk Data Files Registration (V2)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Register a list of data objects |
| Description | This API allows the user to bulk several data file registration in a single request. The user has the option to specifiy each data file registration individually, and/or request to ‘scan’ a Globus / AWS S3 / Google Drive / File System endpoint, and automatically preparing a list from the files found in that endpoint. The API allows providing a list of Globus / AWS S3 / Google Drive / File System directories to scan, as well as combining scan results w/ a list provided by the caller. The caller can provide a ‘dryRun’ indicator. If set to true, the API doesn’t perform the file registrations, but instead returns a list of the registration requests. This is useful to see the result of a Globus / AWS S3 / Google Drive / File System directory scan before committing to registering that content.  The API also allows user to bulk register softlinks for data objects registered on DME. JSON file should contain full source path of the data object in the “linkSourcePath” attribute. Destintion path for the softlink should be included in the “path” attribute.  The ‘dryRun’ indicates whether to perform registration following scan (if set to true), or otherwise, the API will return a list of items found in the scan but will not perform any registration  The ‘uiURL’ is optional and allows UI applications calling the API to send a URL for direct view of the registration task within the UI application. {task\_id} inside the provided URL will be replaced with actual registration task ID when the notification for completion/failures is sent. This allows for quick linkling from the notification back into the UI application.  The ‘directoryScanRegistrationItems’ holds an array of directory scan request. Please note that the API can perform several scans in one request, each scan can be from different Globus source.  The ‘basePath’ defines the base registration path for all files found in the Globus / AWS / S3 Provider / Google Drive / File System directory scan process. It is mandatory.  The ‘globusScanDirectory’ specifies the Globus endpoint to scan.  The ‘s3ScanDirectory’ specifies the AWS / S3 Provider endpoint to scan.  The ‘googleDriveScanDirectory’ specifies the Google Drive endpoint to scan.  The ‘fileSystemScanDirectory’ specifies the File System directory to scan.  It is mandatory to have exactly one of these 4 elements.  The ‘callerObjectId’ allows the user to add their ‘id’ to the object key stored in the archive  The ‘includePatterns’, ‘excludePatterns’ include an array of patterns to be used to include/exclude in the registration  ‘\*\*’ – match any folders  ‘\*’- match any charchters in a folder/file name  ‘$’ – match a single character      The ‘pathMap’ is optional way to map paths as found in the Globus / AWS S3 / Google Drive / File System endpoint and change them to desired registered paths.  The ‘pathsMetadataEntries’ allows a way to provide specific metadata for any data object registered via Globus directory scan. It’s optional and if not provided – system default metadata will be used.  dataObjectRegistrationItems is for registering a list of files.  On successful registration, the API resturns a task ID which allows the user to check progress. If the user is registered to receive registration notification, a single notification will be generated when the registration is completed (either successful or failed).  For dataObjectRegistrationItems, the ‘createParentCollections’ indicator can be set to true, and a list of metadata to create the parent collections provided through parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires. In this case the entire collection hierarchy above the registered collection will be created. If part or all of the parent and higher-level collection exist, metadata can be updated/added with the list of metadata provided for the parent collection.  In both options of directory scan and providing a list of files to register, s3ArchiveConfigurationId can be optionally provided in order to override the default S3 archive the file is uploaded too. |
| URL | /v2/registration |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params |  |
| Media Type | Application/json |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  **Globus Bulk Registration**  {  "dryRun": false,  "directoryScanRegistrationItems": [{  "basePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_testdirectory2/Project\_test/",  "globusScanDirectory": {  "directoryLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "16572124-19cb-11e9-934d-0e3d676669f4",  "fileId": "flowcell\_5\_26"  }  },  "s3ArchiveConfigurationId" : "90637bbf-80ef-4b48-9afe-49f826e8927e",  "bulkMetadataEntries": {  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_testdirectory2/Project\_test/flowcell\_5\_26",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "flowcell\_id",  "value": "udit PI LAB GLB"  }, {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Flowcell"  }, {  "attribute": "run\_name",  "value": "Run\_1\_5\_27"  }, {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "20210818",  "dateFormat": "yyyyMMdd"  },{  "attribute": "sequencing\_platform",  "value": "DME"  }, {  "attribute": "sequencing\_application\_type",  "value": "DME"  }, {  "attribute": "read\_length",  "value": "Read\_Length\_1"  }, {  "attribute": "pooling",  "value": "Pooling\_!"  }]  }]  }  }],  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/Project\_Udit/Flowcell\_0190/Sample\_240478/data-object-1.txt",  "globusUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "16572124-19cb-11e9-934d-0e3d676669f4",  "fileId": "DataObject2.txt"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "Udit-bulk-upload",  "s3ArchiveConfigurationId" : "90637bbf-80ef-4b48-9afe-49f826e8927e",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Udit5\_20"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "This is a test file."  }  ],  "createParentCollections": "true",  "parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries": {  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/Project\_Udit/Flowcell\_0190/Sample\_240478",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample"  }, {  "attribute": "sample\_id",  "value": "43Juample"  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_name",  "value": "Sample\_mouse"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "value": "Mouse"  }  ]  }]  }  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest3/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/sampleudit/DataObject2.txt",  "globusUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "16572124-19cb-11e9-934d-0e3d676669f4",  "fileId": "DataObject2.txt"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "Udit",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Udit5\_20"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "This is a test file."  }  ]  }  ]  }  **AWS / S3 Provider Bulk Registration**  {  "dryRun": false,  "uiURL": "http://localhost:9080/uploadtask?taskId={task\_id}&type=",  "directoryScanRegistrationItems": [{  "basePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive",  "s3ScanDirectory": {  "directoryLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "eran-bulk-upload"  },  "account": {  "accessKey": "<insert key>",  "secretKey": "<insert key>",  "region": "<aws-region>"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "pi-archive",  "includePatterns": ["\*\*/\*eran\*"],  "excludePatterns": [".\*bulk2-file$"],  "pathMap": {  "fromPath": "/some/path/in/globus",  "toPath": "/target/registration/path"  },  "bulkMetadataEntries": {  "defaultMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }]  }  ]  }  }],  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab/project/flowcell/sample/data-object-1",  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "eran-upload/eran-registration-test"  },  "account": {  "accessKey": "<insert key>",  "secretKey": "<insert key>",  "url": "<s3-provider-url>",  "pathStyleAccessEnabled": true,  }  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-base-bulk",  "createParentCollections": true,  "parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires": {  "defaultCollectionMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }]  }  ]  },  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  }  ]  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-bulk-2",  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "eran-upload/eran-registration-test"  },  "account": {  "accessKey": "<insert key>",  "secretKey": "<insert key>",  "region": "us-east-2"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-base-bulk",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  }  ]  }  ]  }  **Bulk Registration w/ Link**  {  "dryRun": "false",  "uiURL": "https://fr-s-hpcdm-gp-d.ncifcrf.gov/uploadtask?taskId={task\_id}&type=",  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/bulk\_softlink\_1\_ccbr2\_2\_7.json",  "linkSourcePath": "/CCBR\_EXT\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/Udit\_Project/Udit\_Sample/dataobject1.json",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "Udit's softlink"  }  ]  },  {  "path": "//FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/bulk\_softlink2\_ccbr3\_2\_7\_test.json",  "linkSourcePath": "/CCBR\_EXT\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/Udit\_Project/Udit\_Sample/dataobject23.json",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "Udit"  },  {  "attribute": "link-description",  "value": "Udit's softlink"  }  ]  }  ]  }  **Google Drive Bulk Registration**  {  "dryRun": false,  "uiURL": "http://localhost:9080/uploadtask?taskId={task\_id}&type=",  "directoryScanRegistrationItems": [{  "basePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive",  "googleDriveScanDirectory": {  "directoryLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "HPC-DME-BULK-UPLOAD"  },  "accessToken": "<token>"  },  "callerObjectId": "pi-archive",  "includePatterns": ["\*\*/\*eran\*"],  "excludePatterns": [".\*bulk2-file$"],  "pathMap": {  "fromPath": "/some/path/in/globus",  "toPath": "/target/registration/path"  },  "bulkMetadataEntries": {  "defaultMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }]  }  ]  }  }],  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab/project/flowcell/sample/data-object-1",  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "eran-upload/eran-registration-test"  },  "account": {  "accessKey": "<insert key>",  "secretKey": "<insert key>",  "region": "us-east-2"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-base-bulk",  "createParentCollections": true,  "parentCollectionBulkMetadataEntires": {  "defaultCollectionMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }],  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Eran PI LAB GLB"  }]  }  ]  },  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  }  ]  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-bulk-2",  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "eran-upload/eran-registration-test"  },  "account": {  "accessKey": "<insert key>",  "secretKey": "<insert key>",  "region": "us-east-2"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "eran-base-bulk",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "name",  "value": "file-name"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "file-description"  }  ]  }  ]  }  **File System Bulk Registration**  {  "dryRun": false,  "directoryScanRegistrationItems": [{  "basePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_testdirectory2/Project\_test/",  "fileSystemScanDirectory": {  "directoryLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "nas-name",  "fileId": "/home/directory-to-scan"  }  },  "userSearchBase": "CN=Users,CN=NCI\_Linux\_CGF,CN=ServiceConnections,OU=NCI,OU=NIH,OU=AD,DC=nih,DC=gov",  "groupSearchBase": "CN=Groups,CN=NCI\_Linux\_CGF,CN=ServiceConnections,OU=NCI,OU=NIH,OU=AD,DC=nih,DC=gov",  "bulkMetadataEntries": {  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_testdirectory2/Project\_test/flowcell\_5\_26",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "flowcell\_id",  "value": "udit PI LAB GLB"  }, {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Flowcell"  }, {  "attribute": "run\_name",  "value": "Run\_1\_5\_27"  }, {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "5\_27\_2020"  }, {  "attribute": "sequencing\_platform",  "value": "DME"  }, {  "attribute": "sequencing\_application\_type",  "value": "DME"  }, {  "attribute": "read\_length",  "value": "Read\_Length\_1"  }, {  "attribute": "pooling",  "value": "Pooling\_!"  }]  }]  }  }],  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/Project\_Udit/Flowcell\_0190/Sample\_240478/data-object-1.txt",  "fileSystemUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "nas-name",  "fileId": "/home/folder/data-object"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "Udit-bulk-upload",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Udit5\_20"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "This is a test file."  }  ],  "createParentCollections": "true",  "parentCollectionsBulkMetadataEntries": {  "pathsMetadataEntries": [{  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/Project\_Udit/Flowcell\_0190/Sample\_240478",  "pathMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Sample"  }, {  "attribute": "sample\_id",  "value": "43Juample"  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_name",  "value": "Sample\_mouse"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "value": "Mouse"  }  ]  }]  }  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/udittest3/Uditproject/FlowcellUdit/sampleudit/DataObject2.txt",  "fileSystemUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "nas-name",  "fileId": "/home/folder/data-object-2"  }  },  "callerObjectId": "Udit",  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Udit5\_20"  },  {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "This is a test file."  }  ]  }  ]  }  **Google Cloud Storage Bulk Registration**  {  "dryRun": false,  "directoryScanRegistrationItems": [{  "basePath": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Udit\_9\_7\_2021",  "googleCloudStorageScanDirectory": {  "directoryLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-upload-bucket",  "fileId": "Sample1/"  },  "accessToken": "{\r\n \"type\": \"service\_account\",\r\n \"project\_id\": \"hallowed-valve-323823\",\r\n \"private\_key\_id\": \"9e17c41c1bddaa3a9d2ac401934cfc91ecd33de4\",\r\n \"private\_key\": \"-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----\\nMIIEvQIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKcwggSjAgEAAoIBAQDfG\/3sbcc9FgYT\\nobcpiHAAv\/0a3PsLcPTxLramXIR028bTvI9Bt3ashOP8zqcqJobrup3Wby\/zyC4v\\nO14+dpCQV9qe1n0J5+cRWnPYAGfxytRDwE4hp01y\/jk736izn\/TSY7ncsGdR\/wmT\\nMVF8k2SZpSznxcDpKbYP+2oQ2IDjwXTryLFqN\/8lKiV8XN58drBJib3aCjDTa0vf\\nhct9mTJVLbA2ImdzjHHD7I6V+dxhljWL85o157P0nF+Flfz6VhvMMju14o9XvpyH\\nz3PadskjvlIiJumrwgAuK1mQUtK04agcJLwJdw\/5YGY1ENWmRmTv221lmNETU3vz\\nRT06slG\/AgMBAAECggEAByk3V7jYTcIgtM2aeudJrQR8g7m3BxF7kygsLZ\/Hkpah\\nRZeGQ5Y3ZWcoiCs721L8PqGxQjo0YE87CEIQDtIwZqmjNzjsL361gG2WTUcKDw0z\\nDe+ksljT2A6H2L+fgxBtw7j2tLomvs+AR6ysEGMMtg\/CprfGrtUrZkzsBRll3al\/\\nFYOjLZxvtka50GKflgQiyHkGyRdc2Ju8TqAFn5hiCCJhnYoNHHjzlThpSDWH4CN2\\nQWpme8YYKE9VJyal5r\/5zlL5ivtcsMRYYiLsEO9nwApe0ZdH0RSPXNWYDsHvMu6E\\nUjh\/tLIL\/0sV4Ti8QKCrT88driWRjdtj1dNAjSpwOQKBgQD2OqeDurvaUXNr7KeU\\ndfb2QRhppn5R4PiwQIFaz9w545iLJ7R2VaVOpbB3MPaS7dbviLtmoOqy745BYiEt\\n8Sx86bq4h8jmt47kSKiB6smXG\/K5bF\/tfE9nFuMAwYpcw68hpLNuXDwph08SMGa5\\nd82xz+MJRsmVHQspdHrQQgU92QKBgQDn9nkGGiSKPVvNcjP7\/1o0wZMR3AZPhl3O\\noZgIyrPTzy6Umxi7cYEk7DdIq1GH7OvUTAoHI7w0wTUgsjyjDY8NahHJKflTay5N\\nRd6RkNA5GIO\/qM3Px\/SFkhXK+3LZRGpLeRuDM64RTdnuySNjoyHfbVIWMvtTpGJI\\nPwIei2OVVwKBgBpYRDwP6rF9LYBKndOAm5\/Vbys+qR1RmMoi3LQ+sS1wcI3S\/bf7\\niehUSgE2t+sYj3qpgoOEjBgBEZNlUG998mibCWNdA93LnfpG2+Cqok8Mqne0ZL8g\\nIc7B4B\/glVE\/jqlm2dvg+n7m\/0rO6u7FJrjzqTMA4+iUZvFUiR9nMPBhAoGBANBC\\nYfYwko3q+PlDh5jAcmTbRwfJ24Cayq4yNyXtl\/abFN8nQNVJ2wEjc58y8UhwVmuM\\nuZQfaWKT9PceD4L1MXKBwOYzYT6cBD4sdN+MfOZGNENncyESDV+\/AQH1L\/ARlL2e\\nRi1NwQKYOwpAXB2g4VCP\/hsgOrWl6PekWmrCCu6RAoGAJiuhwI24eREmvvIiIMG1\\nNM15EsTloXwsArTdVQVgNZmr+co\/1cKuEZNFLOCKmlRBOGzxFsW4jHrPsK7aElhh\\nzMWV1xn7fzQFL0LRDThTEm31mcl++Gjb7ilr9Q2JD8Lyuf1AXYy5+NmiT2t0M09V\\nog+Rj47np7kjrCgtkEDzu4U=\\n-----END PRIVATE KEY-----\\n\",\r\n \"client\_email\": \"dme-api-core@hallowed-valve-323823.iam.gserviceaccount.com\",\r\n \"client\_id\": \"114273567500726118062\",\r\n \"auth\_uri\": \"https:\/\/accounts.google.com\/o\/oauth2\/auth\",\r\n \"token\_uri\": \"https:\/\/oauth2.googleapis.com\/token\",\r\n \"auth\_provider\_x509\_cert\_url\": \"https:\/\/www.googleapis.com\/oauth2\/v1\/certs\",\r\n \"client\_x509\_cert\_url\": \"https:\/\/www.googleapis.com\/robot\/v1\/metadata\/x509\/dme-api-core%40hallowed-valve-323823.iam.gserviceaccount.com\"\r\n}"  },  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "sample\_id",  "value": "3f233"  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_name",  "value": "Sample\_Uditn"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "value": "Mouse"  },  {  "attribute": "lab\_branch",  "value": "file-Lab / Branch Name"  },  {  "attribute": "pi\_doc",  "value": "FNLCR"  },  {  "attribute": "flow\_cell\_id",  "value": "file-FlowCell ID"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_id",  "value": "file-Run ID"  },  {  "attribute": "run\_date",  "value": "10/11/2015"  },  {  "attribute": "library\_id",  "value": "file-Library ID"  },  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Uditdo\_md"  },  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Folder",  "unit": "Herz"  }  ]  ​  }]  }  **Google Cloud Bulk Registration with non-existent file:**  {  "dryRun": false,  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_MoCha\_Archive/Lab\_Mickey\_Williams/Platform\_HiSeq/Run\_FC/Flowcell\_CBE19ANXX/dme101.html",  "googleCloudStorageUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-upload-bucket",  "fileId": "dme101.html"  },  "accessToken": "{\"client\_id\":\"<client-id-xxxx> \",\"client\_secret\":\"<client-secret-xxxx> \",\"refresh\_token\":\"<token>",\"type\":\"authorized\_user\"}"  },  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "file\_description",  "value": "DNA results from 5-9-2021"  }]  }  ]  }  **AWS Bulk Registration with non-existent file:**  {  "dryRun": false,  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [{  "path": "/FNL\_MoCha\_Archive/Lab\_Mickey\_Williams/Platform\_HiSeq/Run\_FC/Flowcell\_CBE19ANXX/xyz.html",  "s3UploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-test-bucket",  "fileId": "xyz.html "  },  "account": {  "accessKey": "xxxxxx",  "secretKey": "xxxxx”,  "region": "us-east-2"  }  },  "dataObjectMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "file\_description",  "value": "DNA results from 5-9-2021"  }]  }  ]  }  **Google Drive Bulk Registration with non-existent file:**  {  "dataObjectRegistrationItems": [  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Bogus\_Investigator/935-testing-project/935-testing-flowcell/dataobject2.txt",  "googleDriveUploadSource": {  "sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "x1dVR92EKddj4pcMO\_u-GqxIBZoqD1XGZh"  },  "accessToken": "xxxx"  },  "createParentCollections": true  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid base path:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Can't determine configuration id for path: /TEST\_NO\_HIERD\_Archive/eran-bulk-project",  "stackTrace":"…"}  **Invalid Globus endpoint:**  {  "errorType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR",  "message": "[GLOBUS] Endpoint doesn't exist. Make sure the endpoint name is correct and active: 104ccf59c-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef", "stackTrace": "… "  }  **Invalid Google Cloud bucket:**  {  "errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message":"Failed to access GOOGLE\_CLOUD\_STORAGE: [[Google Cloud Storage] Failed to list objects: The specified bucket does not exist.] dme-test-bucket,<null>,dme101.html"  }  **Invalid Google Cloud file endpoint:**  {  "errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message":"File does not exist: dme-upload-bucket:dme101.html"  }  **Invalid AWS S3 file endpoint:**  {  "errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message":"File does not exist: dme-test -bucket:xyz.html "  }  **Invalid Google Drive file endpoint:**  {  "errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message":"File does not exist: MyDrive:x1dVR92EKddj4pcMO\_u-GqxIBZoqD1XGZh"  } |
|  |  |

## Get Bulk Registration Status

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get a status bulk registration task |
| Description | When a bulk registration request is submitted, the service returns a ‘taskId’ to the caller immediately and the registration is performed asynchronously. This service allows the user to check the status of the bulk registration task |
| URL | /v2/registration/<taskId> |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId The task ID received when submitted the bulk registration request |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "inProgress": false,  "task": {  "taskId": "5002105c-6b79-4196-8c63-85a3eda5172d",  "result": true,  "completedItems": [  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-bulk-05-15-22-3",  "result": true,  "completed": "2022-05-15T14:30:25-04:00",  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 3562  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-bulk-05-15-22-4",  "result": true,  "completed": "2022-05-15T14:30:26-04:00",  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 5515  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-bulk-05-15-22-1",  "result": true,  "completed": "2022-05-15T14:31:26-04:00",  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 2279  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-bulk-05-15-22-2",  "result": true,  "completed": "2022-05-15T14:31:27-04:00",  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 2947  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-bulk-05-15-22",  "result": true,  "completed": "2022-05-15T14:31:26-04:00",  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 4170  }  ],  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 3694,  "created": "2022-05-15T14:29:02.431-04:00",  "completed": "2022-05-15T14:31:37.018-04:00",  "uploadMethod": "GLOBUS”  }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Bulk Metadata Update

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Bulk metadata update |
| Description | Perform bulk metadata update to a list of collections and data objects. This API allows providing a list of collections/data objects or query to fetch the items to be updated |
| URL | /metadata |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params | {  "collectionPaths": [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample",  "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/eran-test-5-28-23"  ],  "collectionCompoundQuery": {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "operator": "EQUAL",  "value": "Test"  }]  },  "dataObjectPaths": [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-05-28-23"  ],  "dataObjectCompoundQuery": {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "eran-test-bulk-metadata-update",  "operator": "EQUAL"  }]  },  "metadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "meta-one",  "value": "value-two"  },  {  "attribute": "meta-two",  "value": "value-one"  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | {  "result": false,  "completedItems": [ {  "path": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/eran-test-5-28-23",  "result": true  }],  "failedItems": [  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-05-28-23",  "result": false,  "message": "Metadata attribute is not declared in the system: meta-one"  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample",  "result": false,  "message": "Metadata attribute is not declared in the system: meta-one"  }  ]  } |
| Error Response | **Too many items in bulk request**  This error is thrown the total number of collections/data-objects in the bulk request exceeds the max allowed  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Number of collection/data-object path in bulk metadata request exceeds the maximum of 100"  } |

## Find data by compound metadata query

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Find data file by a compound metadata query |
| Description | First we define the simple query, then we show how to combine multiple simple queries into a compound query.  **Simple query:**  Simple query is the basic building block of the compound query. It consists of   * "attribute" * "value" * "operator" * “levelFilter” * “attributeMatch”  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | | attribute | *metadata attribute name to query* | | | value | *metadata value to query* | | | operator | EQUAL, NOT\_EQUAL, LIKE, NUM\_LESS\_THAN, NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_THAN, PATH\_EQUAL, PATH\_LIKE, CONTAINS | | | attributeMatch | ANY, EXACT | | | levelFilter | level | Metadata level filter. e.g /Coll\_A/Coll\_B/Coll\_C. The hierarchical metadata for ‘Coll\_C’ include all the metadata associated with ‘Coll\_C’ at level 1, ‘Coll\_B’ at level 2, and ‘Coll\_A’ at level 3. Please check the definition of “[Metadata Hierarchy](#_Metadata_Heirarchy)“. | | operator | Level filter operator - EQUAL, NOT\_EQUAL, NUM\_LESS\_THAN, NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL, NUM\_GREATER\_THAN | | NOTE: ‘level’ and ‘levelOperator’ are optional. If not provided, the query will match metadata found at any level for collections search | | | | NOTE: ‘attributeMatch’ is optional. If it’s set to ANY, then the query will be apply to any metadata attribute, and in this case the ‘attribute’ of the query is expected to be omitted.  If ‘attributeMatch’ is omitted, or set to EXACT, then the search will be limited to the provided ‘attribute’ metadata. | | | | NOTE: PATH\_EQUAL and PATH\_LIKE operators require the query attribute to be “path” and the value is the path to match (equal or like) to | | |   Multiple simple queries can be combined to create desired search criteria with a join operator.  **Compound Query:**  Compound query consists of three parts:   1. Join operator 2. List of queries (filtering criteria) 3. List of Compound queries (filtering criteria)   Compound query should at least have one simple query that could be part of list of queries or list of nested compound queries.  **Join Operator:**  Join operator is used to combine multiple simple or compound queries or both (i.e., simple and compound). Valid values are “AND”, “OR”.  **List of queries:**  List of queries are collection of one or more simple queries combined with join operator.  Example:   |  | | --- | | "queries":  [          {              "attribute": "name",              "value": "Experiment1",              "operator": "EQUAL",  "levelFilter": {  "level": 1,  "operator": "EQUAL"  }           },          {              "attribute": "pi\_name",              "value": "John Doe",              "operator": "EQUAL"           }       ] |   **List of compound queries:**  An optional list of compound query. To top most compound query can include a nested list of compound queries up to 10 nesting levels.  This is a nested list of compound queries to support complex search criteria.  Example:   |  | | --- | | {  "compoundQueries": [{  "operator": "AND",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_completed",  "value": "%2020%",  "operator": "LIKE",  "levelFilter": {  "level": 1,  "operator": "NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL"  }  }]  },  {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [{  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "%.idat",  "operator": "LIKE"  },  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "Sample\_Sheet\_batch.xlsx",  "operator": "EQUAL"  }  ]  }  ],  "detailedResponse": false,  "page": 1,  "totalCount": true  } |   detailedResponse: By default, search lists returns only path of matched resulted collections. If “detailedResponse=true”, collections are returned with metadata.  page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of collections matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| URL | /dataObject/query |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | {urlPath} – Logical path of the collection to search in, e.g. /TEST\_Archive/PI\_James\_Joseph/Project\_PK576/Flowcell\_681236  This is an optional param.  Dataobjects at all levels beneath this (not just the direct children) will be listed in the response. |
| Query Param | returnParent: If true, return the parent collection paths and metadata instead of the matched data object paths and metadata. Default is false. |
| Data Params | {  "compoundQuery": {  "operator": "AND",  "compoundQueries": [  {  "operator": "AND",  "queries": [  {  "attribute": "data\_transfer\_completed",  "value": "%2020%",  "operator": "LIKE",  "levelFilter":{"level":1,"operator":"NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL"}  }  ]  },  {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "value": "%.idat",  "operator": "LIKE"  },  {  "attribute":"object\_name",  "value":"Sample\_Sheet\_batch.xlsx",  "operator":"EQUAL"  }  ]  }  ]  },  "page": 1,  "totalCount": true  }  **Note:**  **detailedResponse**: By default, search list returns only path of matched data objects. If “detailedResponse=true”, data objects are returned with metadata.  **page**: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  **totalCount:** If set to ‘true’, a total count of data objects matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default, if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Success Response | Example 1: - detailedResponse: false, returnParent: false  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "dataObjectPaths": [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26295/DataObject\_RPZ26295\_AACGTGAT\_L001\_R1\_002.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26295/DataObject\_RPZ26295\_AACGTGAT\_L001\_R1\_004.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26295/DataObject\_RPZ26295\_AACGTGAT\_L001\_R2\_007.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26295/DataObject\_RPZ26295\_AACGTGAT\_L002\_R1\_001.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26295/DataObject\_RPZ26295\_AACGTGAT\_L002\_R1\_002.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26379/DataObject\_RPZ26379\_GCCAAGAC\_L001\_R2\_007.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26379/DataObject\_RPZ26379\_GCCAAGAC\_L002\_R2\_003.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26379/DataObject\_RPZ26379\_GCCAAGAC\_L002\_R2\_004.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26379/DataObject\_RPZ26379\_GCCAAGAC\_L002\_R2\_006.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26389/DataObject\_RPZ26389\_GACTAGTA\_L001\_R1\_008.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26389/DataObject\_RPZ26389\_GACTAGTA\_L001\_R2\_001.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26389/DataObject\_RPZ26389\_GACTAGTA\_L002\_R1\_004.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26389/DataObject\_RPZ26389\_GACTAGTA\_L002\_R1\_007.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26389/DataObject\_RPZ26389\_GACTAGTA\_L002\_R2\_001.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Ji\_Luo/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931-moved/Flowcell\_C7MKAANXX/Sample\_RPZ26389/DataObject\_RPZ26389\_GACTAGTA\_L002\_R2\_003.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_green/Project\_green\_103057\_16626/Flowcell\_H13T8BGXX/DataObject\_RPZ26295\_AACGTGAT\_L001\_R1\_001\_moved.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_008.fastq.gz",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_010.fastq.gz"  ],  "limit": 100,  "page": 1  }  Example 2: - detailedResponse: true, returnParent: false  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "dataObjects": [  {  "dataObject": {  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_008.fastq.gz",  "collectionId": 708603,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187",  "createdAt": "2018-06-16T14:51:52-04:00",  "dataOwnerName": "menons2",  "dataPath": "/var/lib/irods/iRODS/Vault/home/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_008.fastq.gz",  "dataSize": 0,  "id": 708631  },  "metadataEntries": {  "parentMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Sample",  "value": "Sunita Menon"  },      {  "attribute": "uuid",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell",  "value": "a31d8b1b-7719-47a4-ab1b-5f75bc55b336"  },  {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell",  "value": "Sunita Menon"  },  {  "attribute": "uuid",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell",  "value": "a31d8b1b-7719-47a4-ab1b-5f75bc55b336"  },  {  "attribute": "project\_name",  "level": 4,  "levelLabel": "Project",  "value": "Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15"  }  ],  "selfMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "archive\_file\_id",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": "FNL\_SF\_Archive/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_008.fastq.gz"  },  {  "attribute": "source\_file\_size",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": 290304198  },  {  "attribute": "uuid",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": "cc985398-f7f5-4a43-bf93-69f6c625e075"  },  {  "attribute": "checksum",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": "01cf69bcf8bfb30882b6f548fe55fc19-56"  }      ]  }  },  {  "dataObject": {  "absolutePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_010.fastq.gz",  "collectionId": 708603,  "collectionName": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187",  "createdAt": "2018-06-16T15:07:13-04:00",  "dataOwnerName": "menons2",  "dataPath": "/var/lib/irods/iRODS/Vault/home/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_010.fastq.gz",  "dataSize": 0,  "id": 708643  },  "metadataEntries": {  "parentMetadataEntries": [    {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Sample",  "value": "Sunita Menon"  },  {  "attribute": "uuid",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Sample",  "value": "8050f23c-708a-49dc-85eb-8481cdb46869"  },  {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell",  "value": "Sunita Menon"  },  {  "attribute": "uuid",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Flowcell",  "value": "a31d8b1b-8865-47b4-ab1b-5f75bc55b336"  },  {  "attribute": "project\_name",  "level": 4,  "levelLabel": "Project",  "value": "Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15"  }  ],  "selfMetadataEntries": [  {  "attribute": "source\_file\_size",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": 289402054  },  {  "attribute": "archive\_file\_id",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": "FNL\_SF\_Archive/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Soppet\_RAS/Project\_Soppet\_RAS\_17931\_15exome\_lib\_9\_25\_15/Flowcell\_astq/Sample\_RPZ26187/DataObject\_RPZ26187\_GAATCTGA\_L003\_R1\_011.fastq.gz"  },  {  "attribute": "uuid",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": "c5a045d5-4bef-4176-b29f-a9694280dd96"  },  {  "attribute": "checksum",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "DataObject",  "value": "57ed2249c156f1d6b19e4deae5da9174-56"  }  ]  }  }  ],  "limit": 100,  "page": 1  }  **Example 3: - detailedResponse: true, returnParent: true**  {  "collections": [{  "collection": {  "collectionId": 1209795,  "collectionName": "/DOE\_TEST\_Archive/Program\_KRAS4b\_HVR/Study\_Connexin43\_APX/test",  "absolutePath": "/DOE\_TEST\_Archive/Program\_KRAS4b\_HVR/Study\_Connexin43\_APX/test",  "collectionParentName": "/DOE\_TEST\_Archive/Program\_KRAS4b\_HVR/Study\_Connexin43\_APX",  "collectionOwnerName": "gantam2",  "collectionOwnerZone": "tempZone",  "collectionMapId": 0,  "collectionInheritance": 1,  "info1": "",  "info2": "",  "createdAt": "2020-05-21T15:43:20-04:00",  "specColType": ""  },  "metadataEntries": {  "selfMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "registered\_by",  "value": "gantam2",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "configuration\_id",  "value": "5f2be149-7413-4b6a-8fec-b2fdaa91d0e5",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Dataset",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "metadata\_updated",  "value": "07-15-2020 18:29:55",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "uuid",  "value": "956c7e8c-2414-4a2e-8585-b4fd1b69311a",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "value": "Mounica Ganta",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "test",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }, {  "attribute": "access\_group",  "value": "public",  "level": 1,  "levelLabel": "Dataset",  "collectionId": 1209795  }],  "parentMetadataEntries": [{  "attribute": "study\_name",  "value": "Connexin43 APX",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "uuid",  "value": "96875fc7-e73d-4073-8456-6b9317ce1831",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "configuration\_id",  "value": "5f2be149-7413-4b6a-8fec-b2fdaa91d0e5",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Study",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "description",  "value": "Tomograms of specifically labeled connexin 43 (Cx43) gap junctions expressed in HEK293T. Cx43 was genetically tagged with GPF and APEX, an engineered plant peroxidase that reacts with hydrogen peroxide and diaminobenzidine to create a protein specific stain. Sections are cut perpendicular to the membrane plane (cross-section view).",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by",  "value": "ncidoesvct2",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "value": "DOE DOE",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "metadata\_updated",  "value": "04-28-2020 12:43:08",  "level": 2,  "levelLabel": "Study",  "collectionId": 1206965  }, {  "attribute": "configuration\_id",  "value": "5f2be149-7413-4b6a-8fec-b2fdaa91d0e5",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Program",  "collectionId": 1206962  }, {  "attribute": "metadata\_updated",  "value": "04-28-2020 12:41:46",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Program",  "collectionId": 1206962  }, {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "value": "Program",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Program",  "collectionId": 1206962  }, {  "attribute": "uuid",  "value": "e08bb738-f7ce-44c7-a73c-c9800fb39ed2",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Program",  "collectionId": 1206962  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by\_name",  "value": "DOE DOE",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Program",  "collectionId": 1206962  }, {  "attribute": "registered\_by",  "value": "ncidoesvct2",  "level": 3,  "levelLabel": "Program",  "collectionId": 1206962  }]  }  }],  "page": 1,  "limit": 100  } |
| Error Response | **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": " DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get Collections: ",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid query attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query contains no sub queries (simple or compound)","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata attribute in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata value in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query depth over the allowed limit","stackTrace":"…"}  **No matching results:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Find data by compound metadata query name

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Find data by a compound metadata query name |
| Description | Invoke a saved query. |
| URL | /dataObject/query/{queryName} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | queryName: The query name. |
| Query Param | detailedResponse: By default, search lists return only path of matched resulted collections. If “detailedResponse=true”, collections are returned with metadata.  page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of collections matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default, if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned.  returnParent: If true, return the parent collection paths and metadata instead of the matched data object paths and metadata. Default is false. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"collectionPaths": [     "/Coll\_A/Coll\_B/Data\_A”,  ],  “page” : 1,  “limit” : 100,  “totalCount” : 100  } |
| Error Response | **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": " DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get Collections: ",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid query attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null compound query operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query contains no sub queries (simple or compound)","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata attribute in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null metadata value in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Null operator in query","stackTrace":"…"}  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":"Compound query depth over the allowed limit","stackTrace":"…"}  **No matching results:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Download data file (Deprecated)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer data file from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a data file from archive storage to another accessible location, which may be a Globus endpoint to the requestor or their own accessible file system. Data object path represents the logical path of the data object registered with HPC DME. Destination path in the request represents the physical path on the Globus endpoint. When a user requests a download, the API lets user keep file/folder name same as it is at the source or change it. If you are downloading a file and if the destination path is a folder, the file will be downloaded into the given folder. If the destination path is a file, given destination file name will be used to save the file.  An optional ‘generateDownloadRequestURL’ indicator can be provided, and it is set to ‘true’, a presigned URL will be returned. Users can use GET operatior on the presigned URL to download file directly from the archive. This step would bypass the need to stream the data file from the archive to API server and then to the client. This option would only work for synchronous data file download. ‘destination’ should not be specified with this option.  An optional ‘destinationOverwrite’ indicator can be provided, and if set to ‘true’ and the destination file exists, it will get overwritten. If this indicator is omitted, then the transfer request will get rejected if the destination file exists.  Note: Write access right needs to be granted to the service account if a user doanloads a data file from Archive to a Globus end point |
| URL | /dataObject/{path:.\*}/download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **To request a download to a Globus endpoint**  **JSON:**  {  "destination": {  "fileContainerId": "nihnci#NIH-NCI-TRANSFER1",  "fileId": "/GridFTP/GridFTP\_t3/konkapv/Set100"  },  "destinationOverwrite" : false  }  **XML:**  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>  < destination>  <fileContainerId>nihnci#NIH-NCI-TRANSFER1</endpoint>  <fileId>/GridFTP/GridFTP\_t3/konkapv/Set100</path>  </ destination>  **To request a direct data download from Cleversafe**  **JSON:**  **{**  **}**  **XML**  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>  **To request a presigned URL**  **JSON:**  {  generateDownloadRequestURL:"true"  }  **XML**  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>  < generateDownloadRequestURL>true</ generateDownloadRequestURL> |
| Success Response | **Globus download response**  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "taskId": 4,     "destination":    {        "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#hpc-test",        "fileId": "/~/Development/Tools/globus/drop/eran-data-object-file"     }  }  **Cleversafe data download response**  <data contentType="application/octet-stream" contentLength="562728">  -- Binary Data – |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **File is not archived yet:**  This error is thrown if the file is not in ARCHIVED state.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "FILE\_NOT\_ARCHIVED",  "message": "Object is not in archived state yet. It is in <IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE> state",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Object is not in archived state yet. It is in IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE state[REQUEST\_REJECTED]”  }  **Invalid Data transfer request:**  This error is thrown if an invalid Globus endpoint address is given  HTTP/1.1 500 Server ErrorContent-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to activate endpoint: nihfnlcr#gridftp",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Failed to activate endpoint: nihfnlcr#gridftp[DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR]”  }  **Invalid Data transfer request:**  This error is thrown if Globus endpoint address(fileContainerId) or fileId is missing in the request  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid file location",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid file location[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **Invalid Data transfer request:**  This error is thrown if generateDownloadRequestURL option is set to true on POSIX file system based archive  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Presigned URL for download is supported on S3 based destination archive only. Requested path is archived on a POSIX based file system",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Presigned URL for download is supported on S3 based destination archive only. Requested path is archived on a POSIX based file system [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **Invalid Data transfer request:**  This error is thrown if both destination and generateDownloadRequestURL’ is mentioned in the request  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Both data transfer destination and Presigned URL request provided ",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Both data transfer destination and Presigned URL request provided [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Download data file (V2)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer data file from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a data file from archive storage to one of 8 possible destinations:   1. User’s file system. Synchronous downlowd 2. Globus endpoint. Asynchronous download 3. AWS S3. Asynchronous download 4. 3rd Party S3 provider (e.g. Cloudian). Asynchronous download 5. Google Drive. Asynchronous download 6. Google Cloud Storage. Asynchronous download 7. Aspera. Asynchronous download 8. Box Asynchronous download |
| URL | /v2/dataObject/{path:.\*}/download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | To request a download to a local file system synchronously  JSON:  {}  In case the data file is either a ZIP, TAR ot TGZ (tar.gz), on synchronous download, the API accepts an optional ‘filter’, so that only selected files from the ZIP/TAR/TGZ are included in the download  {  "synchronousDownloadFilter": {  "compressedArchiveType": "ZIP",  "includePatterns": ["\*\*/pi-xyz\*.\*", "some-folder/somefile" ]  }  }  Note the folder structure in the ZIP/TAR/TGZ that was archived is maintained in the filtered ZIP/TAR/TGZ that is returned with just the files asked for.  To request a download to a Globus endpoint  JSON:  {  "globusDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "test-12-02-18"  },  "destinationOverwrite" : true,  }  }  destinationLocation is the Globus endpoint  destinationOverwrite – This is an optional indicator to allow overwrite of file in Globus if it exists. If not provided, it is defaulted to false  To request a download to an AWS S3  JSON:  {  "s3DownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "demo-file-12-3-19"  },  "account" : {  "accessKey" : "\*\*\*",  "secretKey" : "\*\*\*",  "region" :"us-east-1",  }  }  }  destinationLocation is the S3 Bucket  account is the S3 account  To request a download to 3rd party S3 Provider (e.g. Cloudian)  JSON:  {  "s3DownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "demo-file-12-3-19"  },  "account" : {  "accessKey" : "\*\*\*",  "secretKey" : "\*\*\*",  "url" :"http://s3-nci-north.ha.nci.nih.gov",  "pathStyleAccessEnabled" : true  }  }  }  destinationLocation is the S3 Bucket  account is the S3 account.  pathStyleAccessEnabled is optional and true by default  To request a download to a Google Drive  JSON:  {  "googleDriveDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "gd-test-file-med-size-06-01-20"  },  "accessToken" : "<token>"  }}  To request a download to a Google Cloud Storage  JSON:  {  "googleCloudStorageDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-download-bucket",  "fileId": "some-file-name"  },  "accessToken": "{\r\n \"type\": \"service\_account\",\r\n \"project\_id\": \"hallowed-valve-323823\",\r\n \"private\_key\_id\": \"9e17c41c1bddaa3a9d2ac401934cfc91ecd33de4\",\r\n \"private\_key\": \"-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----\\nMIIEvQIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKcwggSjAgEAAoIBAQDfG\/3sbcc9FgYT\\nobcpiHAAv\/0a3PsLcPTxLramXIR028bTvI9Bt3ashOP8zqcqJobrup3Wby\/zyC4v\\nO14+dpCQV9qe1n0J5+cRWnPYAGfxytRDwE4hp01y\/jk736izn\/TSY7ncsGdR\/wmT\\nMVF8k2SZpSznxcDpKbYP+2oQ2IDjwXTryLFqN\/8lKiV8XN58drBJib3aCjDTa0vf\\nhct9mTJVLbA2ImdzjHHD7I6V+dxhljWL85o157P0nF+Flfz6VhvMMju14o9XvpyH\\nz3PadskjvlIiJumrwgAuK1mQUtK04agcJLwJdw\/5YGY1ENWmRmTv221lmNETU3vz\\nRT06slG\/AgMBAAECggEAByk3V7jYTcIgtM2aeudJrQR8g7m3BxF7kygsLZ\/Hkpah\\nRZeGQ5Y3ZWcoiCs721L8PqGxQjo0YE87CEIQDtIwZqmjNzjsL361gG2WTUcKDw0z\\nDe+ksljT2A6H2L+fgxBtw7j2tLomvs+AR6ysEGMMtg\/CprfGrtUrZkzsBRll3al\/\\nFYOjLZxvtka50GKflgQiyHkGyRdc2Ju8TqAFn5hiCCJhnYoNHHjzlThpSDWH4CN2\\nQWpme8YYKE9VJyal5r\/5zlL5ivtcsMRYYiLsEO9nwApe0ZdH0RSPXNWYDsHvMu6E\\nUjh\/tLIL\/0sV4Ti8QKCrT88driWRjdtj1dNAjSpwOQKBgQD2OqeDurvaUXNr7KeU\\ndfb2QRhppn5R4PiwQIFaz9w545iLJ7R2VaVOpbB3MPaS7dbviLtmoOqy745BYiEt\\n8Sx86bq4h8jmt47kSKiB6smXG\/K5bF\/tfE9nFuMAwYpcw68hpLNuXDwph08SMGa5\\nd82xz+MJRsmVHQspdHrQQgU92QKBgQDn9nkGGiSKPVvNcjP7\/1o0wZMR3AZPhl3O\\noZgIyrPTzy6Umxi7cYEk7DdIq1GH7OvUTAoHI7w0wTUgsjyjDY8NahHJKflTay5N\\nRd6RkNA5GIO\/qM3Px\/SFkhXK+3LZRGpLeRuDM64RTdnuySNjoyHfbVIWMvtTpGJI\\nPwIei2OVVwKBgBpYRDwP6rF9LYBKndOAm5\/Vbys+qR1RmMoi3LQ+sS1wcI3S\/bf7\\niehUSgE2t+sYj3qpgoOEjBgBEZNlUG998mibCWNdA93LnfpG2+Cqok8Mqne0ZL8g\\nIc7B4B\/glVE\/jqlm2dvg+n7m\/0rO6u7FJrjzqTMA4+iUZvFUiR9nMPBhAoGBANBC\\nYfYwko3q+PlDh5jAcmTbRwfJ24Cayq4yNyXtl\/abFN8nQNVJ2wEjc58y8UhwVmuM\\nuZQfaWKT9PceD4L1MXKBwOYzYT6cBD4sdN+MfOZGNENncyESDV+\/AQH1L\/ARlL2e\\nRi1NwQKYOwpAXB2g4VCP\/hsgOrWl6PekWmrCCu6RAoGAJiuhwI24eREmvvIiIMG1\\nNM15EsTloXwsArTdVQVgNZmr+co\/1cKuEZNFLOCKmlRBOGzxFsW4jHrPsK7aElhh\\nzMWV1xn7fzQFL0LRDThTEm31mcl++Gjb7ilr9Q2JD8Lyuf1AXYy5+NmiT2t0M09V\\nog+Rj47np7kjrCgtkEDzu4U=\\n-----END PRIVATE KEY-----\\n\",\r\n \"client\_email\": \"dme-api-core@hallowed-valve-323823.iam.gserviceaccount.com\",\r\n \"client\_id\": \"114273567500726118062\",\r\n \"auth\_uri\": \"https:\/\/accounts.google.com\/o\/oauth2\/auth\",\r\n \"token\_uri\": \"https:\/\/oauth2.googleapis.com\/token\",\r\n \"auth\_provider\_x509\_cert\_url\": \"https:\/\/www.googleapis.com\/oauth2\/v1\/certs\",\r\n \"client\_x509\_cert\_url\": \"https:\/\/www.googleapis.com\/robot\/v1\/metadata\/x509\/dme-api-core%40hallowed-valve-323823.iam.gserviceaccount.com\"\r\n}"  }  }  To request a download to a Aspera  JSON:  {  "asperaDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "test|protected",  "fileId": "file-name"  },  "account": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  }  }  To request a download to a Box destination  JSON:  {  "boxDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyBox",  "fileId": "/Download/file-name"  },  "accessToken": "<access-token>",  "refreshToken": "<refresh-token>"  }  } |
| Success Response | **Globus and S3download response**  HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "taskId": 4,     "destination":    {        "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#hpc-test",        "fileId": "/~/Development/Tools/globus/drop/eran-data-object-file"     }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **File is not archived yet:**  This error is thrown if the file is not in ARCHIVED state.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "FILE\_NOT\_ARCHIVED",  "message": "Object is not in archived state yet. It is in <IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE> state",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Object is not in archived state yet. It is in IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE state[REQUEST\_REJECTED]”  }  **Invalid Data transfer request:**  This error is thrown if an invalid Globus endpoint address is given  HTTP/1.1 500 Server ErrorContent-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to activate endpoint: nihfnlcr#gridftp",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Failed to activate endpoint: nihfnlcr#gridftp[DATA\_TRANSFER\_ERROR]”  }  **Invalid Data transfer request:**  This error is thrown if Globus endpoint address(fileContainerId) or fileId is missing in the request  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid file location",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Invalid file location[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Get data file Download Status

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get a status of data file download task |
| Description | When a download request is submitted with a Globus destination, the service returns a ‘taskId’ to the caller immediately and the download is performed asynchronously. This service allows the user to check the status of the download task |
| URL | /dataObject/download?taskId=<id> |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId The task ID received when submitted the download request |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "inProgress": false,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3",  "dataTransferRequestId": "222f102e-6d56-11e7-a9cd-22000bf2d287",  "dataTransferType": "GLOBUS",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#eran-share",  "fileId": "/download/col-test-new/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED,  "created": "2017-07-20T10:17:32.349-04:00",  "completed": "2017-07-20T16:43:03.830-04:00"  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Retry data file Download Task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retry a data file download task |
| Description |  |
| URL | /dataObject/download/<taskId>/retry |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId - The task ID to retry |
| Data Params | **To request a retry of download task to Globus destination:**  {  }  **To request a retry of download task to S3 destination:**  {  "s3Account": {  "accessKey": "<key>",  "secretKey": "<secret-key>",  "region": "us-east-1"  }  }  **To request a retry of download task to a Aspera destination:**  {  "asperaAccount": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  }  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if the data file download task not found  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data-object download task not found: <taskId>",  } |

## Generate Download Request URL

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Generate a (pre-signed) download request URL |
| Description | This API generates a URL to be used to download a data object file directly from the archive. This API is supported by Cleversafe archive only. |
| URL | / dataObject/{path}/generateDownloadRequestURL |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path - The data object path to generate the download URL for |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  **{**  "downloadRequestURL": "http://nciarchive.nci.nih.gov/... ",  "dataTransferType": "S\_3"  }  Note: The user can then copy/paste the generated URL into the browser and it will download it, or use wget command to download it to a local file. |
| Error Response | **POSIX Archive:**  This error is thrown if a download URL is requested for POSIX archive  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "S3 download request is not supported for POSIX based file system archive"  } |

## Download Collection (Deprecated)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer data file from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a data file from archive storage to another accessible Globus location. Path represents the logical path of the collection registered with HPC DME. Destination path in the request represents the physical path on the Globus endpoint.  An optional ‘destinationOverwrite’ indicator can be provided, and if set to ‘true’ and the destination file exists, it will get overwritten. If this indicator is omitted, then the transfer request will get rejected if the destination file exists.  Note: Write access right needs to be granted to the service account if a user doanloads a data file from Archive to a Globus end point |
| URL | /collection/{path:.\*}/download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **To request a download to a Globus endpoint**  **JSON:**  {  "destination": {  "fileContainerId": "nihnci#NIH-NCI-TRANSFER1",  "fileId": "/GridFTP/GridFTP\_t3/konkapv/Set100"  },  destinationOverwrite" : false,  }  **XML:**  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>  < destination>  <fileContainerId>nihnci#NIH-NCI-TRANSFER1</endpoint>  <fileId>/GridFTP/GridFTP\_t3/konkapv/Set100</path>  </ destination> |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "taskId": 4,     "destination":    {        "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#hpc-test",        "fileId": "/~/Development/Tools/globus/drop/eran-data-object-file"     }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Download Collection (V2)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer data file from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a data file from archive storage to another accessible Globus location, AWS S3 bucket, Google Drive, Aspera or Box.  Path represents the logical path of the collection registered with HPC DME.  User should provide one of the following:   1. A Globus destination which describes the endpoint. 2. S3 destination which includes S3 bucket and account 3. Google Drive destination which includes a drive, folder and access token 4. Aspera destination to include endpoint, user name and password 5. Box destination to include endpoint, access & refresh tokens   An optional ‘destinationOverwrite’ indicator can be provided for Globus destination, and if set to ‘true’ and the destination file exists, it will get overwritten. If this indicator is omitted, then the transfer request will get rejected if the destination file exists.  Note: Write access right needs to be granted to the service account if a user doanloads a data file from Archive to a Globus end point  Valid S3 account information is mandatory for S3 destination  An optional ‘appendPathToDownloadDestination’ indicator can be provided. If set to true, the entire object path (as it is in iRODS) will be used when files are created in the download destination. By default this indicator is set to false.  An optional ‘appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination’ indicator can be provided. If set to true, collection name containing the data object (as it is in iRODS) will be used when files are created in the download destination. By default this indicator is set to false.  If none of the above 2 indicators are set to true, the file name from iRODs is used. |
| URL | /v2/collection/{path:.\*}/download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **To request a download to a Globus endpoint**  {  "globusDownloadDestination": {  "destinationOverwrite" : true,  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/coll-many-files-v2-12-09-18"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to AWS S3**  {  "s3DownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "coll-many-files-12-10-18"  },  "account" : {  "accessKey" : "<insert-access-key",  "secretKey" : "<insert-secret-key",  "region" :"us-east-2"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Google Drive**  {  "googleDriveDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "coll-download-test-05-24-20"  },  "accessToken" : "<token>"  }}  **To request a download to Google Cloud Storage**  {  "googleCloudStorageDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-download-bucket",  "fileId": "coll-download-test-10-21-21"  },  "accessToken": “<token"  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Aspera**  **{**  "asperaDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "test|protected",  "fileId": "file-name"  },  "account": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Box**  {  "boxDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyBox",  "fileId": "/Download/collection-download-test-folder"  },  "accessToken": "{{Box Access Token}}",  "refreshToken": "{{Box Refresh Token}}"  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "taskId": 4,     "destination":    {        "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#hpc-test",        "fileId": "/~/Development/Tools/globus/drop/eran-data-object-file"     }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Get Collection Download Status

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get a status of data file download task |
| Description | When a download request is submitted with a Globus destination, the service returns a ‘taskId’ to the caller immediately and the download is performed asynchronously. This service allows the user to check the status of the download task |
| URL | /collection/download?taskId=<id> |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId The task ID received when submitted the download request |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "inProgress": false,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#eran-share",  "fileId": "/download/api-doc-col"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED,  "completedItems": [  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": 5,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#eran-share",  "fileId": "/download/api-doc-col/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": 6,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#eran-share",  "fileId": "/download/api-doc-col/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": 7,  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3-test-old-dm",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "eranrosenberg#eran-share",  "fileId": "/download/api-doc-col/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3-test-old-dm"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED  }  ],  "created": "2017-07-20T16:37:55.005-04:00",  "completed": "2017-07-20T16:53:00.234-04:00"  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Cancel Collection Download Task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Cancel a collection download task |
| Description |  |
| URL | /collection/download/<taskId>/cancel |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId - The task ID received when submitted the download request |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if the collection download task not found  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection download task not found: <taskId>",  } |

## Retry Collection Download Task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retry a collection download task |
| Description |  |
| URL | /collection/download/<taskId>/retry |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId - The task ID to retry |
| Data Params | **To request a retry of download task to Globus destination:**  {  }  **To request a retry of download task to S3 destination:**  {  "s3Account": {  "accessKey": "<key>",  "secretKey": "<secret-key>",  "region": "us-east-1"  }  }  **To request a retry of download task to a Aspera destination:**  {  "asperaAccount": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  }  }  **To request a retry pf download task to a box desitnation:**  {  "boxAccessToken": "{{Box Access Token}}",  "boxRefreshToken": "{{Box Refresh Token}}"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if the collection download task not found  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection download task not found: <taskId>",  } |

## Download Data Object List (Deprecated)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer data file from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a data file from archive storage to another accessible Globus location. The caller provides a list of data object paths. Destination path in the request represents the physical path on the Globus endpoint.  An optional ‘destinationOverwrite’ indicator can be provided, and if set to ‘true’ and the destination file exists, it will get overwritten. If this indicator is omitted, then the transfer request will get rejected if the destination file exists.  Note: Write access right needs to be granted to the service account if a user doanloads a data file from Archive to a Globus end point |
| URL | /download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **To request a download to a Globus endpoint**  {  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3"  ],  "destination": {  "fileContainerId" : "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId" : "/my-folder"  },  destinationOverwrite" : false,  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "taskId": "7a76bb60-628e-4f58-b24b-41984eea276f",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/my-folder"  }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data Object not found: <Path>",  } |

## Download Data Object List (V2)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer data file from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a data file from archive storage to another accessible Globus location, AWS S3 bucket, Google Drive folder or Aspera. The caller provides a list of data object paths, and destination information .  User should provide one of the following destination options:   1. A Globus destination which describes the endpoint. 2. S3 destination which includes S3 bucket and account 3. Google Drive destination which includes a drive, folder and access token 4. Aspera destination to include endpoint, user name and password 5. Box destination to include endpoint, access and refresh tokens   An optional ‘destinationOverwrite’ indicator can be provided for Globus destination, and if set to ‘true’ and the destination file exists, it will get overwritten. If this indicator is omitted, then the transfer request will get rejected if the destination file exists.  Note: Write access right needs to be granted to the service account if a user doanloads a data file from Archive to a Globus end point. S3 account must be provided for S3 destination  An optional ‘appendPathToDownloadDestination’ indicator can be provided. If set to true, the entire object path (as it is in iRODS) will be used when files are created in the download destination. By default this indicator is set to true.  An optional ‘appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination’ indicator can be provided. If set to true, collection name containing the data object (as it is in iRODS) will be used when files are created in the download destination. By default this indicator is set to false.  If none of the above 2 indicators are set to true, the file name from iRODs is used. |
| URL | V2/download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **To request a download to a Globus endpoint**  {  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-1-17-18",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-233"  ],  "globusDownloadDestination": {  "destinationOverwrite": true,  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "bulk-v2-12-09-18"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to an AWS S3**  **{**  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-1-17-18",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-233"  ],  "s3DownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",  "fileId": "bulk-12-10-18"  },  "account" : {  "accessKey" : "<insert-access-key>",  "secretKey" : "<insert-secret-key>",  "region" :"us-east-2"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to a Google Drive**  **{**  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-1-17-18",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-233"  ],  "googleDriveDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "bulk-download-05-24-20"  },  "accessToken" : "<Token>"  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  To request a download to a Google Cloud Storage  {  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-10-12-21",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-10-12-21-1",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-10-12-21-2",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-10-12-21-3"  ],  "googleCloudStorageDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-download-bucket",  "fileId": "eran-download-list-10-19-21"  },  "accessToken": "<token>", "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Aspera**  **{**  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-1-17-18",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus-3",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2/eran-data-object-globus-233"  ],  "asperaDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "test|protected",  "fileId": "file-name"  },  "account": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  To request a download to Box  {  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-11-15-2023-13-56-58",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-11-15-2023-13-57-25",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-sync-11-15-2023-13-57-47"  ],  "boxDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyBox",  "fileId": "/Download/bulk-download-test-folder"  },  "accessToken": "{{Box Access Token}}",  "refreshToken": "{{Box Refresh Token}}"  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "taskId": "7a76bb60-628e-4f58-b24b-41984eea276f",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/my-folder"  }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data Object not found: <Path>",  } |

## Download Collection List

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Download/transfer collections list from Archive storage to another location |
| Description | This API transfers a list of collections from DME to another accessible Globus location, AWS S3 bucket, Google Drive, or Aspera. The caller provides a list of collection paths, and destination information.  User should provide one of the following destination options:   1. A Globus destination which describes the endpoint. 2. S3 destination which includes S3 bucket and account 3. Google Drive destination which includes a drive, folder and access token 4. Aspera destination to include endpoint, user name and password 5. Box destination to include endpoint, access & refresh tokens   Note: Write access right needs to be granted to the service account if a user downloads a data file from Archive to a Globus end point. S3 account must be provided for S3 destination  An optional ‘appendPathToDownloadDestination’ indicator can be provided. If set to true, the entire object path (as it is in iRODS) will be used when files are created in the download destination. By default this indicator is set to true.  An optional ‘appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination’ indicator can be provided. If set to true, collection name containing the data object (as it is in iRODS) will be used when files are created in the download destination. By default this indicator is set to false.  If none of the above 2 indicators are set to true, the file name from iRODs is used. |
| URL | V2/download |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **To request a download to a Globus endpoint**  {                  "collectionPaths" : [                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2"                  ],                  "globusDownloadDestination": {                                  "destinationOverwrite" : true,                                  "destinationLocation": {                                                  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",                                                  "fileId": "bulk-collections-v2-08-17-19"                                  }                  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }    **To request a download to AWS S3**  {                  "collectionPaths" : [                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2"                  ],                  "s3DownloadDestination": {                                  "destinationLocation": {                                                  "fileContainerId": "ccbr-sbg-1",                                                  "fileId": "eran-collection-bulk-download-08-17-19"                                  },                                  "account" : {                                                  "accessKey" : "",                                                  "secretKey" : "",                                                  "region" :"us-east-2"                                  }                  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }    **To request a download to Google Drive**  {                  "collectionPaths" : [                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2"                  ],                 "googleDriveDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyDrive",  "fileId": "bulk-download-collections-05-24-20"  },  "accessToken" : "<Token>"  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Google Cloud Storage**  {  "collectionPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2"  ],  "googleCloudStorageDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "dme-download-bucket",  "fileId": "eran-bulk-download-collection-list-10-23-21"  },  "accessToken": "<token>",  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Aspera**  {                  "collectionPaths" : [                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",                      "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2"                  ],  "asperaDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "test|protected",  "fileId": "file-name"  },  "account": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  }  **To request a download to Box**  {  "collectionPaths" : [  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-11-28-2023-11-05-50",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-12-17-2023-11-20-52"  ],  "boxDownloadDestination": {  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "MyBox",  "fileId": "/Download/bulk-collections-download-test-{{now}}"  },  "accessToken": "{{Box Access Token}}",  "refreshToken": "{{Box Refresh Token}}"  },  "appendPathToDownloadDestination" : true,  “appendCollectionNameToDownloadDestination” : false  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "taskId": "7a76bb60-628e-4f58-b24b-41984eea276f",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/my-folder"  }  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid collection path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection doesn't exist: <Path>",  } |

## Get Collection / Collection List / Data Object List Download Status

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get a status of collection / data-object list download task |
| Description | When a download request is submitted with a Globus destination, the service returns a ‘taskId’ to the caller immediately and the download is performed asynchronously. This service allows the user to check the status of the download task |
| URL | /download/{taskId} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId The task ID received when submitted the download request |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "inProgress": false,  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/test-downloading-objs-listtt"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED,  "completedItems": [  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "5dd1de0d-927b-4807-a3cb-8c992d8d8d01",  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-globus",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/test-downloading-objs-listtt/eran-data-object-globus"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "16569442-5d45-492a-9378-1e9a4f33fcf1",  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-s3",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "4a3b132a-815f-11e7-8dff-22000b9923ef",  "fileId": "/test-downloading-objs-listtt/eran-data-object-s3"  },  "result": SUCCEEDED  }  ],  "created": "2017-08-15T22:15:55.005-04:00",  "completed": "2017-08-15T22:19:06.780-04:00"  "collectionListResultSummary": [  {  "path": "/LP\_COMPASS\_Archive/PI\_Kenneth\_Aldape/Project\_ExomeRNA",  "processed": true,  "result": "COMPLETED",  "completedCount": 164  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-1",  "processed": true,  "result": "COMPLETED",  "completedCount": 1  },  {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2",  "processed": true,  "result": "COMPLETED",  "completedCount": 3  }  ]  }  In case of download to a Globus destination, the file is first staged on the DME server’s Globus endpoint, and then transferred to the user’s Globus endpoint. This is a sample response showing the progress of files in staging as part of collection download:  {  "inProgress": true,  "taskStatus": "ACTIVE",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022"  },  "destinationType": "GLOBUS",  "completedItems": [ {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "9abfc130-6a7b-4139-a5fc-415ae0a4242f",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/Actionable.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022/Actionable.tar"  },  "result": "COMPLETED",  "effectiveTransferSpeed": 47072,  "size": 2856960  }],  "inProgressItems": [  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "e22095ff-dacf-4477-bdd2-8153da824e20",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/MB112.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022/MB112.tar"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 286720  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "942f5259-d938-4756-b7f9-efa0c654ebf4",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/annotation.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022/annotation.tar"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 1008865280  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "644a1606-f4fd-41bb-8935-ee7319b0605a",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/igv.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/ oll-7-27-2022/igv.tar"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 10240  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "8de50d55-4064-4e5b-9dde-3685b7e00b25",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/qc.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-large-file-uat-07-27-22/qc.tar"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 481280  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "1b7b681c-9f7e-4d82-80ca-4569bb45f14b",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/run\_config.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022/run\_config.tar"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 10240  },  {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "5e40d289-13ea-4150-ba53-b007db356e5f",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/successful.txt",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022/successful.txt"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 0  }  ],  "stagingInProgressItems": {  "dataObjectDownloadTaskId": "2c2ee1db-abc9-4225-81b6-c34f86db72ce",  "path": "/GB\_OMICS\_Retro\_Archive/khanlab/processed\_DATA/MB112/MB112\_T1/MB112\_T1R\_T\_ICGCMedullo.tar",  "destinationLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "a08f9b7e-c4e2-11e9-98e0-0a63aa6b37da",  "fileId": "/coll-7-27-2022/MB112\_T1R\_T\_ICGCMedullo.tar"  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "size": 117778667520,  "stagingInProgress": true,  "stagingPercentComplete": 7  },  "percentComplete": 0,  "created": "2022-07-27T17:26:01.035-04:00"  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Cancel Collection list / Data Object List Download task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Cancel a collection list/ data-object list download task |
| Description | When a download request is submitted with a Globus destination, the service returns a ‘taskId’ to the caller immediately and the download is performed asynchronously. This service allows the user to cancel the download task. |
| URL | /download/{taskId}/cancel |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId - The task ID received when submitted the download request |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if an invalid task ID is given  HTTP/1.1 40 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Retry Collection list / Data Object List Download task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retry a collection list/ data-object list download task |
| Description | When a download request is submitted with a Globus destination, the service returns a ‘taskId’ to the caller immediately and the download is performed asynchronously. This service allows the user to retry the download task if it failed |
| URL | /download/{taskId}/retry |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | taskId - The task ID received when submitted the download request |
| Data Params | **To request a retry of download task to Globus destination:**  {  }  **To request a retry of download task to S3 destination:**  {  "s3Account": {  "accessKey": "<key>",  "secretKey": "<secret-key>",  "region": "us-east-1"  }  }  **To request a retry of download task to a Aspera destination:**  {  "asperaAccount": {  "host": "{{Aspera Host}}",  "user": "{{Aspera User}}",  "password": "{{Aspera Password}}"  }  }  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid TaskId:**  This error is thrown if an invalid task ID is given  HTTP/1.1 40 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Delete data file

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Delete data file from Archive storage. |
| Description | This API deletes a data object. This API also allows users to delete a softlink.  If the destination path represents a soft-link, only the soft-link will be deleted, and the underlying file will remain as is. |
| URL | /dataObject/{path:.\*} |
| Method | DELETE |
| Acceptable request representation | N/A |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path |
| Query Params | force – If set to true, the API will perform a hard delete. This is an optional parameter and the default is false. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "dataManagementDeleteStatus": true,  "archiveDeleteStatus": true  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **File is not archived yet:**  This error is thrown if the file is not in ARCHIVED state.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "FILE\_NOT\_ARCHIVED",  "message": "Object is not in archived state yet. It is in <IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE> state",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Object is not in archived state yet. It is in IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE state[REQUEST\_REJECTED]”  }  **Data object permission denied:**  This error is thrown if the invoker is not the owner of the file.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "DATA\_OBJECT\_PERMISSION\_DENIED",  "message": "Data object can only be deleted by its owner. Your permission: READ"  } |

## Move data file

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Move data file. Please note that for a successful data-file move the following conditions must exist:   * The source data-file path must exist * The destination data-file path must not exist * The parent (or containing) collection of the destination path must exist. * The data hierarchy enforced by the DOC allows data-files in the destination path |
| Description | This API move a data file in IRODs, and optionally align the archive path with the new iRODS path. This is set by the ‘alignArchivePath’ indicator. Please note that the default is true  If archive path alignment was requested, an archive migration task is returned as the move of the file in the archive is performed asynchronously |
| URL | /dataObject/{path:.\*}/move/{destinationPath} |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | N/A |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path – the source data file path  destinationPath– the destination data file path  alignArchivePath – If true, the archive path will be aligned with the logical (iRODS) path |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "taskId" = "accde-abcde-abcde-abcde"  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Source Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid source data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Source path doesn’t exist",  } |

## Recover data file

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Recover data file |
| Description | This API recovers a soft deleted data file to its original archive. Hard deleted data file cannot be recovered. |
| Roles | System Administrator |
| URL | /dataObject/{path:.\*}/recover |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | N/A |
| Available response representation |  |
| URL Params | path – the data file path to recover if soft deleted. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid Source Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object doesn't exist",  } |

## Set Data Permissions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Set Permissions of a collection |
| Description | Set users and/or groups permissions on a data object. The currently supported permissions are OWN, READ, WRITE and NONE. If the user or group does not exist, a new user account is created with the DOC of the requester.  Setting permissions of data file at Globus level/ data or object store level is not part of this API. This API would only set permissions at iRODS entity level so that users can access metadata and contribute to collections or data files. |
| URL | /dataObject/{data-object-path}/acl |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | Data-object-path – The data-object path to set |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {     "userPermissions": [     {        "permission": "READ",        "userId": "konkapv"     },     {        "permission": "WRITE",        "userId": "zakigf"     }],     "groupPermissions": [     {        "permission": "OWN",        "groupName": "eran-group"     }]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "userPermissionResponses":    [              {           "userId": "konkapv",           "result": true        },              {           "userId": "zakigf",           "result": true        }     ],     "groupPermissionResponses": [   {        "groupName": "eran-group",        "result": true     }]  } |
| Error Response | **Missing path in the request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null data-object path",  "stackTrace": …  }  **Invalid UserId:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null or empty userId in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null or empty userId in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT] "  }  **Invalid Group Name:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null or empty group name in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Null or empty groupId in a permission request for path: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/GlobusWorld2016[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT] "  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Data Permissions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | GetPermissions of a data object |
| Description | Get users and groups permissions on a data object. |
| URL | /dataObject/{data-object-path}/acl |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | Data-object-path – The data-object path to get |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {     "userPermissions":    [              {           "permission": "OWN",           "userId": "rods"        },              {           "permission": "READ",           "userId": "konkapv"        },              {           "permission": "OWN",           "userId": "rosenbergea"        },              {           "permission": "OWN",           "userId": "ncif-hpcdm-svc"        },              {           "permission": "WRITE",           "userId": "zakigf"        }     ],     "groupPermissions": [   {        "permission": "OWN",        "groupName": "eran-group"     }]  } |
| Error Response | **Missing path in the request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null data-object path",  "stackTrace": …  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Set Archive Permissions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Set the archive permissions of a data object |
| Description | This API allows to set the archive owner and group of a data object, and its containing directories. It is only applicable for POSIX archives.  The caller can either provide the pwner/group for the data object, or use the ‘setArchivePermissionsFromSource’ to have the values from the upload source file applied.  The caller can also use the ‘setDataManagementPermissions’ to apply the same user/group to the data management (iRODS) system |
| URL | /dataObject/{data-object-path}/acl/archive |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | Data-object-path – The data-object path to set |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "dataObjectPermissions": {  "owner": "rosenbergea",  "group": "rosenbergea"  },  "setArchivePermissionsFromSource": false,  "setDataManagementPermissions": false,  "directoryPermissions": [{  "path": "/DCEG\_CGR\_Archive/Platform\_test/Analysis\_test/Report\_test",  "permissions": {  "owner": "rosenbergea",  "group": "rosenbergea"  }  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "dataObjectPermissionsStatus": {  "path": "/DCEG\_CGR\_Archive/Platform\_test/Analysis\_test/Report\_test/eran-data-object-file-system-centrify-04-01-21",  "archivePermissionResult": {  "archivePermissions": {  "owner": "rosenbergea",  "group": "rosenbergea",  "permissionsMode": 440  },  "result": true  }  },  "directoryPermissionsStatus": {  "path": "/DCEG\_CGR\_Archive/Platform\_test/Analysis\_test/Report\_test",  "archivePermissionResult": {  "archivePermissions": {  "owner": "rosenbergea",  "group": "rosenbergea",  "permissionsMode": 550  },  "result": true  }  }  } |
| Error Response | **Missing path in the request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Null data-object path",  "stackTrace": …  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Subscribe to notifications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Subscribe to event notifications |
| Description | Authorized users can subscribe or unsubscribe to the following HPC DME event notifications:  DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE:  DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED:  DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_FAILED:  DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED:  DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_FAILED:  USAGE\_SUMMARY\_REPORT:  USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_WEEKLY\_REPORT:  COLLECTION\_UPDATED  A system administrator or group administrator can subscribe another user for notifications through the optional query param 'nciuserId'. Group administrators can only subscribe users belonging to their own DOC.  Add/Update subscriptions should be included in the ‘addUpdateSubscriptions’ array, and delete subscriptions events should be included in the ‘deleteSubscriptions’. When you are subscribing to COLLECTION\_UPDATED notification, by default, any update within the entire collection tree (including all children) will generate a notification. |
| URL | /notification |
| Quary Params | nciUserId: Indicates the user who is being subscribed. If no nciUserId is specified, then the invoker of the API will get subscribed. |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "addUpdateSubscriptions": [  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_FAILED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_FAILED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "USAGE\_SUMMARY\_REPORT",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType": "USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_WEEKLY\_REPORT",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": ["EMAIL"]  },  {  "eventType" : "COLLECTION\_UPDATED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods" : ["EMAIL"],  "notificationTriggers" : [  { "payloadEntries" : [  { "attribute" : "COLLECTION\_PATH",  "value" : "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab/project"  }  ]  },  { "payloadEntries" : [  { "attribute" : "COLLECTION\_PATH",  "value" : "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/pi-lab"  }  ]  }  ]  }  ],  "deleteSubscriptions": [“DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED”, “USAGE\_SUMMARY\_REPORT”]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invaid notification type:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid add/update notification subscription request",  "stackTrace": ".."  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get notification subscription

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get notification subscriptions of a user |
| Description | Users can check what notifications they are subscribed to. Group Administrators can also obtain the subscriptions of group members. |
| URL | /notification |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | nciUserId: The NIH user ID of the DME user whose subscription is to be obtained. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:02:02 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {"subscriptions": [  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": "EMAIL"  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": "EMAIL"  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": "EMAIL"  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_FAILED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": "EMAIL"  },  {  "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_FAILED",  "notificationDeliveryMethods": "EMAIL"  }  ]} |
| Error Response | **Invaid notification user ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:03:29 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid user: <user>  } |

## Get User notifications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get User notifications |
| Description | Get User notifications generated by HPC DME with pagination support. Response should include current page number, total count, page size. |
| URL | /hpc-server/notification/deliveryReceipts |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | page – The results page to get. If omiited, page 1 is the default  totalCount – Request the service to return total count of notifications. Valid values are ‘true’ and false. If omitted, ‘false’ is the default |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:02:02 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {     "notificationDeliveryReceipts":    [              {           "eventId": 4,           "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED",           "eventPayloadEntries": [         {              "attribute": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_REQUEST\_ID",              "value": "cd7aa816-efa3-11e6-b9fb-22000b9a448b"           }],           "eventCreated": "2017-02-10T10:16:36.490-05:00",           "notificationDeliveryMethod": "EMAIL",           "deliveryStatus": true,           "delivered": "2017-02-10T10:17:10.100-05:00"        },              {           "eventId": 5,           "eventType": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED",           "eventPayloadEntries": [         {              "attribute": "DATA\_TRANSFER\_REQUEST\_ID",              "value": "f909e4a6-efa3-11e6-b9fb-22000b9a448b"           }],           "eventCreated": "2017-02-10T10:17:36.233-05:00",           "notificationDeliveryMethod": "EMAIL",           "deliveryStatus": true,           "delivered": "2017-02-10T10:18:10.052-05:00"   }],  "page": 1,     "limit": 100,  “totalCount": 2  } |
| Error Response | **Database Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:03:29 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {  "errorType": "DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get notification subscriptions”  } |

## Add user query

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Add a user query |
| Description | This API allows the user to add a new a compound query under a given name. If no userId is specified, then the query is saved for the API invoker. If a userId is specified, then the query is saved for the specified user. The userId param can only be specified by the system administrator or group administrator, else an error is indicated. |
| URL | /query/{queryName}/{userId} |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | queryName  userId (optional) |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "compoundQuery": {  "operator": "AND",  "queries":[  {  "attribute":"flowcell\_id",  "value":"HTLNHBGX7",  "operator":"EQUAL"  },  {  "attribute":"object\_name",  "value":"%.bai",  "operator":"LIKE"  }  ]  },  "compoundQueryType" : "DATA\_OBJECT",  "detailedResponse":true,  "totalCount": true,  "pageSize": 5000,  "selectedColumns": ["flowcell\_id", "object\_name"],  "frequency": "MONTHLY"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Date: Sun, 24 May 2020 05:03:00 GMT  Location: https://localhost:7738/hpc-server/query/myquery2  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Sun, 24 May 2020 05:03:02 GMT  Content-Length: 0  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908) |
| Error Response | **Invalid input request:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid compound metadata query",  "stackTrace": ".."  }  **Authorization Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Date: Sun, 24 May 2020 05:04:50 GMT  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Sun, 24 May 2020 05:04:52 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908)  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: Unauthorized"} |

## Update user query

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Update a user query |
| Description | This API allows the user to update a compound query under a given name. The queries saved for the authenticated invoker and not shared with other users. |
| URL | /query/{queryName} |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | queryName |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "compoundQuery": {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [  {  "attribute": "ATTR 1",  "value": "VAL 1",  "operator": "EQUAL"  },  {  "attribute": "ATTR 2",  "value": "VAL 2",  "operator": "LIKE"  }  ],  "compoundQueries": [  {  "operator": "AND",  "queries": [  {  "attribute": "ATTR 1",  "value": "VAL 1",  "operator": "EQUAL"  },  {  "attribute": "ATTR 2",  "value": "VAL 2",  "operator": "LIKE"  }  ]  },  {  "operator": "OR",  "queries": [  {  "attribute": "ATTR 3",  "value": "VAL 3",  "operator": "NOT\_EQUAL"  },  {  "attribute": "ATTR 4",  "value": "VAL 4",  "operator": "NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL"  }  ]  }  ]  },  "compoundQueryType" : "DATA\_OBJECT",  "selectedColumns": ["ATTR 1", "ATTR 2"],  "frequency": "WEEKLY"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invalid notification type:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid compound metadata query",  "stackTrace": ".."  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Delete user query

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Delete a user query |
| Description | Delete a user query |
| URL | /query/{queryName} |
| Method | DELETE |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | queryName |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invaid notification type:**  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get user queries

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get saved queries |
| Description | Return a list of all compound metadata queries that are saved for the invoker |
| URL | /query |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:02:02 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {"queries": {     "name": "eran-query",  "selectedColumns": ["ATTR 1", "ATTR 2"],  "frequency": "MONTHLY",     "compoundQuery":    {        "operator": "ANY",        "queries":       [                    {              "attribute": "ATTR 1",              "value": "VAL 1",              "operator": "EQUAL"           },                    {              "attribute": "ATTR 2",              "value": "VAL 2",              "operator": "LIKE"           }        ],        "compoundQueries":       [                    {              "operator": "ALL",              "queries":             [                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 1",                    "value": "VAL 1",                    "operator": "EQUAL"                 },                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 2",                    "value": "VAL 2",                    "operator": "LIKE"                 }              ]           },                    {              "operator": "ANY",              "queries":             [                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 3",                    "value": "VAL 3",                    "operator": "NOT\_EQUAL"                 },                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 4",                    "value": "VAL 4",                    "operator": "NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL"                 }              ]           }        ]     }  }} |
| Error Response | **Invaid notification user ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:03:29 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid user: <user>  } |

## Get user query

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get saved queries |
| Description | Return a list of all compound metadata queries that are saved for the invoker |
| URL | /query |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | queryName |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:02:02 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {"namedCompoundQuery": {     "name": "eran-query",  "selectedColumns": ["ATTR 1", "ATTR 2"],  "frequency": "MONTHLY",     "compoundQuery":    {        "operator": "ANY",        "queries":       [                    {              "attribute": "ATTR 1",              "value": "VAL 1",              "operator": "EQUAL"           },                    {              "attribute": "ATTR 2",              "value": "VAL 2",              "operator": "LIKE"           }        ],        "compoundQueries":       [                    {              "operator": "ALL",              "queries":             [                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 1",                    "value": "VAL 1",                    "operator": "EQUAL"                 },                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 2",                    "value": "VAL 2",                    "operator": "LIKE"                 }              ]           },                    {              "operator": "ANY",              "queries":             [                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 3",                    "value": "VAL 3",                    "operator": "NOT\_EQUAL"                 },                                {                    "attribute": "ATTR 4",                    "value": "VAL 4",                    "operator": "NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL"                 }              ]           }        ]     }  }} |
| Error Response | **Invaid notification user ID:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:03:29 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid user: <user>  } |

## 

## Get Metadata attributes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get metadata attributes of both collections and data objects |
| Description | Get metadata attributes of both collections and data objects grouped by levelLabel. Each levelLabel attributes should have its own attributes, not including parent or children attributes |
| URL | /hpc-server/metadataAttributes |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Query Params | levelLabel – If supplied, attributes for the specified levelLabel are returned. This is an optional parameter and if not supplied, returns all levelLabel of both collectios and data objects. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Date: Wed, 15 Feb 2017 18:45:02 GMT  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Wed, 15 Feb 2017 18:45:03 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908)  {      **"collectionMetadataAttributes"**:[         {            **"levelLabel"**:"PI\_Lab",          **"metadataAttributes"**:[               "collection\_type",             "contact\_name",             "name",             "pi\_name",             "registered\_by",             "configuration\_id",             "registered\_by\_name",             "uuid"          ]       },       {            **"levelLabel"**:"Project",          **"metadataAttributes"**:[               "bioinformatics\_contact",             "collection\_type",             "name",             "project\_description",             "project\_id\_CSAS",             "project\_start\_date",             "registered\_by",             "configuration\_id",             "registered\_by\_name",             "uuid"          ]       },    ],    **"dataObjectMetadataAttributes"**:[         {            **"levelLabel"**:"PI\_Lab",          **"metadataAttributes"**:[               "collection\_type",             "contact\_name",             "name",             "pi\_name",             "registered\_by",             "configuration\_id",             "registered\_by\_name",             "uuid"          ]       },       {            **"levelLabel"**:"Project",          **"metadataAttributes"**:[               "bioinformatics\_contact",             "collection\_type",             "name",             "project\_description",             "project\_id\_CSAS",             "project\_start\_date",             "registered\_by",             "configuration\_id",             "registered\_by\_name",             "uuid"          ]       },       {            **"metadataAttributes"**:[               "archive\_file\_container\_id",             "archive\_file\_id",              "configuration\_id",             "registered\_by\_name",             "software\_tool",             "source\_file\_size",             "uuid"          ]       }    ] } |
| Error Response | **Failed to get metadata attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:03:29 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {  "errorType": "DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": "Failed to get metadata attributes:”  } |

## Get Data Management Model

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get the data management model for a basepath (top level archive path) |
| Description | Returns the following elements of the data management model for the specified basepath:   1. DOC name 2. Collection metadata validation rules 3. Data Object validation rules 4. Data Hierarchy definition 5. Collection system metadata 6. Data object system metadata   Invoking the API without specifying a basepath will return the models for all the basepaths in the system. |
| URL | /dm/model |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | basepath |
| Query Params | metadataRules: If set to false, the collection metadata validation rules and the data object metadata validation rules are excluded from the response. Default is true. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Date: Fri, 16 Jun 2017 20:41:44 GMT  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Fri, 16 Jun 2017 20:41:48 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908)  {  "docRules": [  {  "doc":"TESTDOC",  "rules": [  {  "id":"f1b5a658-610d-4c34-a211-bc19799a4a6d",  "basePath": "/TEST\_Archive",  "collectionMetadataValidationRules": [  {  "attribute": "collection\_type",  "mandatory": true,  "validValues": [  "Project",  "PI\_Lab",  "Flowcell",  "Sample"  ],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionTypes": ["PI\_Lab"],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "project\_name",  "mandatory": false,  "collectionTypes": ["Project"],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "read\_length",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionTypes": ["Flowcell"],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "pooling",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionTypes": ["Flowcell"],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_id",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionTypes": ["Sample"],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "sample\_name",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionTypes": ["Sample"],  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "source\_organism",  "mandatory": true,  "collectionTypes": ["Sample"],  "ruleEnabled": true  }  ],  "dataObjectMetadataValidationRules": [  {  "attribute": "object\_name",  "mandatory": true,  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "file\_type",  "mandatory": false,  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "md5\_checksum",  "mandatory": false,  "ruleEnabled": true  },  {  "attribute": "phi\_content",  "mandatory": true,  "validValues": [  "Unspecified",  "PHI Present",  "PHI Not Present",  "Not Specified"  ],  "defaultValue": "Unspecified",  "ruleEnabled": true  }  ],  "dataHierarchy": {  "collectionType": "PI\_Lab",  "isDataObjectContainer": false,  "subCollectionsHierarchies": [ {  "collectionType": "Project",  "isDataObjectContainer": false,  "subCollectionsHierarchies": [ {  "collectionType": "Flowcell",  "isDataObjectContainer": false,  "subCollectionsHierarchies": [ {  "collectionType": "Sample",  "isDataObjectContainer": true  }]  }]  }]  }  }]  }],  "collectionSystemGeneratedMetadataAttributeNames": [  "uuid",  "registered\_by",  "registered\_by\_name",  "configuration\_id",  "metadata\_updated"  ],  "dataObjectSystemGeneratedMetadataAttributeNames": [  "uuid",  "registered\_by",  "registered\_by\_name",  "configuration\_id",  "source\_file\_container\_id",  "source\_file\_id",  "archive\_file\_container\_id",  "archive\_file\_id",  "data\_transfer\_request\_id",  "data\_transfer\_status",  "data\_transfer\_type",  "data\_transfer\_started",  "data\_transfer\_completed",  "source\_file\_size",  "archive\_caller\_object\_id",  "checksum",  "metadata\_updated"  ]  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Basepath:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Date: Fri, 16 Jun 2017 20:49:31 GMT  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Date: Fri, 16 Jun 2017 20:49:33 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(9.2.19.v20160908)  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": “Could not obtain Data Management Model for basePath /TEST\_Archive"  } |

## Add Bookmark

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Add a bookmark |
| Description | This API allows the user to add a new bookmark. It also allows the system admin or group admin to add bookmarks for another user or to a user-group and set permission for the user or group. If permission is being set and the user or group does not exist, then a new user account is created with the DOC of the requester. |
| URL | /bookmark/{bookmark} |
| Method | PUT |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | bookmarkName |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "path" : "/Path/To/Bookmark",  "userId" : "The user Id of the NIH AD account of the user OR user-group name",  "permission": "The permission to set for the path"  }  **Important note**: The fields 'userId' and 'permission' are available only for system admin. and group admin. to set bookmark and permission for other users. If no permission is specified, then the existing permission is left as is. |
| Sample Data Params | {  "path" : "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/test\_collection",  "userId" : "menons2",  "permission": "WRITE"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 201 Created  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Invaid bookmark:**  In case mandatory bookmark path is not provided.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid bookmark request: Null or empty bookmark path",  **}**  **Bookmark already exists:**  In case bookmark exists  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Bookmark name already exists: <bookmark-name>",  **}**  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Update Bookmark

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Update a bookmark |
| Description | This API allows the user to update a bookmark’s path. It also allows the system admin or group admin to update a bookmark's path and set the permission for a user or group. If permission is being set and the user or group does not exist, then a new user account is created with the DOC of the requester. |
| URL | /bookmark/{bookmarkName} |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | bookmarkName |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "path" : "/Updated/Path/To/Bookmark",  "userId" : "The user Id of the NIH AD account of the user",  "permission": "The permission to set for the path"  }  **Important note**: The fields 'userId' and 'permission' are available only for system admin. and group admin. to set bookmark and permission for other users. |
| Sample Data Params | {  "path" : "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/test\_collection",  "userId" : "menons2",  "permission": "WRITE"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Bookmark doesn’t exist:**  In case bookmark doesn’t exist  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Bookmark name doesn’t exist: <bookmark-name>",  **}**  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Delete Bookmark

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Delete a bookmark |
| Description | Delete a bookmark |
| URL | /bookmark/{bookmarkName} |
| Method | DELETE |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | bookmarkName |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |
| Error Response | **Bookmark doesn’t exist:**  In case bookmark doesn’t exist  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Bookmark name doesn’t exist: <bookmark-name>",  **}**  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Bookmarks

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get all saved bookmarks |
| Description | Return a list of all bookmarks that are saved for the invoker |
| URL | /bookmark |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:02:02 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {"bookmarks": [{  "name": "bookmark-name",  "group": "my-group",  "path": "/Bookmark/Path",  "created": "2017-06-21T09:43:43.641-04:00",  "updated": "2017-06-21T09:58:27.976-04:00"  }]} |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Bookmark

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get a bookmark |
| Description | Return a bookmark by name |
| URL | /bookmark/{bookmarkName} |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | bookmarkName |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Access-Control-Allow-Origin: \*  Access-Control-Allow-Methods: GET, POST, DELETE, PUT  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  Content-Type: application/json  Date: Thu, 25 Aug 2016 01:02:02 GMT  Transfer-Encoding: chunked  Server: Jetty(8.1.17.v20150415)  {"bookmark": {  "name": "bookmark-name",  "group": "my-group",  "path": "/Bookmark/Path",  "created": "2017-06-21T09:43:43.641-04:00",  "updated": "2017-06-21T09:58:27.976-04:00"  }} |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Generate Report

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Generate usage summary report |
| Description | This API allows user to generate the following reports:   1. Base Path Report – This report provides summary statistics of objects and sub-collections for the given basepath. It also returns the *Archive Summary* which proides information about the physical location of the files. 2. Collection Path Report - This report provides summary statistics of objects and sub-collections for the given collection. It also returns the *Archive Summary* which proides information about the physical location of the files. 3. DOC Report - This report provides summary statistics of objects and sub-collections for the given DOC. It also returns the *Archive Summary* which proides information about the physical location of the files. 4. Summary Report –This report provides summary statistics of all the objects and collections in DME. It also returns the *Archive Summary* which proides information about the physical location of the files. 5. User Report - This report provides summary statistics of objects and sub-collections for the given user. |
| URL | /report |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params | **JSON**  **Base Path Report**  {  “type”: “USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_BASEPATH\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE”,  “fromDate”: “01/01/2022",  “toDate”: “10/13/2022",  “path”: “/FNL\_SF\_Archive”  }    **Collection Path Report**  {  “type”: “USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_PATH\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE”,  “path”: “/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab”,  “fromDate”: “01/01/2022",  “toDate”: “06/01/2022"  }  **DOC Report**  {  “type”: “USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DOC\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE”,  “fromDate”: “01/01/2022",  “toDate”: “06/01/2022",  “doc”: “FNLCR”  }  **Summary Report**  {  “type”: “USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE”,  “fromDate”: “01/01/2022",  “toDate”: “06/01/2022"  }    **User Report**  {  “type”: “USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_USER\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE”,  “user”: “sehgalu2”,  “fromDate”: “01/01/2022",  “toDate”: “06/01/2022",  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  **Base Path Report**  {  "reports": [{  "type": "USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_BASEPATH\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE",  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive",  "fromDate": "01-01-2022 12:00:00",  "toDate": "10-14-2022 12:00:00",  "generatedOn": "10-17-2022 05:33:20",  "reportEntries": [{  "attribute": "TOTAL\_NUM\_OF\_REGISTERED\_USERS",  "value": 0  }, {  "attribute": "TOTAL\_DATA\_SIZE",  "value": 942928392077  }, {  "attribute": "ARCHIVE\_SUMMARY",  "value": "[{\"vault\":\"Cloudian\",\"bucket\":\"dme-test-bucket\",\"count\":28,\"size\":942928392077}]"  }, {  "attribute": "LARGEST\_FILE\_SIZE",  "value": 327973314048  }, {  "attribute": "AVERAGE\_FILE\_SIZE",  "value": "33676014002.75"  }, {  "attribute": "TOTAL\_NUM\_OF\_DATA\_OBJECTS",  "value": 39  }, {  "attribute": "TOTAL\_NUM\_OF\_COLLECTIONS",  "value": "[{PI\_Lab: 2}{Project: 4}{Sample: 5}{Flowcell: 11}]"  }, {  "attribute": "AVG\_NUMBER\_OF\_DATA\_OBJECT\_META\_ATTRS",  "value": 21  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_BELOW\_10MB",  "value": 21  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_10MB\_1GB",  "value": 0  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_1GB\_10GB",  "value": 2  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_10GB\_100GB",  "value": 1  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_100GB\_500GB",  "value": 4  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_500GB\_1TB",  "value": 0  }, {  "attribute": "FILE\_SIZE\_OVER\_1TB",  "value": 0  }]  }]  } |
| Error Response | **Invalid Report type:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Report type is missing",  "stackTrace": ".."  }  **Invalid Date format:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid fromDate format. Valid format is mm/dd/yyyy",  "stackTrace": ".."  }  **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Bulk Move of Collections and Data Objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Bulk moving of collections and data objects |
| Description | Performing a bulk request of moving collections and/or data objects. Note that the archive path can be also aligned with the new path in iRODS. This controlled by the ‘alignArchivePath’ field and it’s true by default |
| URL | /move |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "alignArchivePath": true,  "moveRequests": [{  "sourcePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-bulk-1-moved",  "destinationPath": "moved-data-object"  },  {  "sourcePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2",  "destinationPath": "moved-collection"  }  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "moveResponses": [{  "request": {  "sourcePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample/eran-data-object-bulk-1-moved",  "destinationPath": "moved-data-object"  },  "result": false,  "message": "Path doesn't exist"  },  {  "request": {  "sourcePath": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-2",  "destinationPath": "moveed-collection"  },  "result": true,  "taskId": "1234-5678-9012"  }  ]  } |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Query Metadata Catalog

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Query Metadata Catalog |
| Description | Performing a query to retrieve from the metadata catalog. The metadata is retrieved only for projects which have access marked as “Controlled” or “Open”. The query will not retrieve metadata for any project that has access marked as “Closed”. |
| URL | /catalog/query |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params |  |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "doc" : "DUMMY\_NO\_HIER",  "basePath" : "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive",  "page" : 1,  "pageSize" : 10,  "totalCount" : true  } |
| Success Response | **HTTP/1.1 200 OK**  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "catalogs": [  {  "doc": "DUMMY\_NO\_HIER",  "basePath": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive",  "path": "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/SEER\_Test\_Archive/PI\_Alison\_Van\_Dyke/Project\_PDAC\_Pilot",  "catalogEntries": [  {  "attribute": "access",  "value": "Controlled Access"  },  {  "attribute": "method",  "value": "whole-slide-images"  },  {  "attribute": "affiliation",  "value": "NCI, DCCP, SRP"  },  {  "attribute": "project\_title",  "value": "SEER VTR PDAC Pilot"  },  {  "attribute": "study\_id",  "value": "VTRPDAC\_Test"  },  {  "attribute": "pi\_name",  "value": "Alison Van Dyke"  },  {  "attribute": "project\_description",  "value": "The Virtual Tissue Repository (VTR) pilot projects are designed to test the feasibility of research projects using tissue obtained from the VTR. These images and analysis results were generated during the Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma (PDAC) Technical Pilot Project. It involves molecular studies on formalin fixed paraffin embedded (FFPE) tissue in comparisons between cancer cases with unusual outcomes (cases) and cancer patients with more customary outcomes (controls)"  },  {  "attribute": "start\_date",  "value": "12/12/2018"  },  {  "attribute": "organism",  "value": "Homo Sapiens (human)"  },  {  "attribute": "origin",  "value": "placeholder for origin"  }  ]  }  ],  "page": 1,  "pageSize": 10,  "totalCount": 1  } |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get download task summary for a Doc

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get download task summary for a DOC |
| Description | Performing a query to retrieve download tasks for the user’s DOC. This API is available for administrators. |
| URL | /download/all |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of tasks regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default, if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| Success Response | **HTTP/1.1 200 OK**  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "completedTasks": [  {  "userId": "dinhys",  "taskId": "7104f4ad-22a0-40b1-91b7-f2019e4b8e15",  "path": "/TEST\_Archive/dice\_project1/dice\_object\_1",  "type": "DATA\_OBJECT",  "created": "2020-09-14T10:09:37.188-04:00",  "completed": "2020-09-14T10:19:36.233-04:00",  "result": "COMPLETED"  },  {  "userId": "dinhys",  "taskId": "07e1b518-8612-446c-a307-12668a845d1b",  "path": "/FS\_ARCHIVE/project-download/object-Sep-14-2020-10-06-21.txt",  "type": "DATA\_OBJECT",  "created": "2020-09-14T10:06:28.969-04:00",  "completed": "2020-09-14T10:25:30.901-04:00",  "result": "COMPLETED"  },…  ],  "page": 1,  "limit": 100  } |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Get Registration task summary for a Doc

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Get registration task summary for a DOC |
| Description | Performing a query to retrieve registration tasks for the user’s DOC. This API is available for administrators. |
| URL | /registration/all |
| Method | GET |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 100 results in page 1, the second 100 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of tasks regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| Success Response | **HTTP/1.1 200 OK**  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "completedTasks": [  {  "userId": "sehgalu2",  "taskId": "28479332-088c-4acb-b6b2-589a8b6dd28d",  "result": false,  "failedItems": [ {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/udit\_project/udit\_flowcell/udit\_sample/07\_08\_Post\_Release\_Testing.txt",  "result": false,  "message": "Missing mandatory metadata: object\_name",  "completed": "2020-08-07T16:20:49.429-04:00"  }],  "failedItemsRequest": [ {  "path": "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/PI\_Lab\_Sehgal/udit\_project/udit\_flowcell/udit\_sample/07\_08\_Post\_Release\_Testing.txt",  "globusUploadSource": {"sourceLocation": {  "fileContainerId": "16572124-19cb-11e9-934d-0e3d676669f4",  "fileId": "/07\_08\_Post\_Release\_Testing.txt"  }},  "createParentCollections": true  }],  "message": "0 items registered successfully out of 1",  "created": "2020-08-07T16:19:51.789-04:00",  "completed": "2020-08-07T16:22:35.034-04:00",  "uploadMethod": "GLOBUS”  },...  ],  "page": 1,  "limit": 100,  "totalCount": 1681  } |
| Error Response | **Authentication Failure:**  HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized  Content-Type: application/json  {"errorType":"REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED","message":"Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed","stackTrace":"..”}  JSON:  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_AUTHENTICATION\_FAILED",  "message": "Access Denied: LDAP authentication failed",  "stackTrace": "…"  } |

## Migrate data file

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Migrate data file to another archive |
| Description | This API migrate a data file from its current S3 archive, to another S3 archive provided by the caller |
| URL | /dataObject/{path:.\*}/migrate |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "s3ArchiveConfigurationId": "90020ee7-175b-4d20-bced-f39f3f637064"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **File is not archived yet:**  This error is thrown if the file is not in ARCHIVED state.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "FILE\_NOT\_ARCHIVED",  "message": "Object is not in archived state yet. It is in <IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE> state",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Object is not in archived state yet. It is in IN\_PROGRESS\_TO\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE state[REQUEST\_REJECTED]”  } |

## Migrate Collection

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Migrate collection to another archive |
| Description | This API migrate a collection (including all files in its hierarachy) from its current S3 archive, to another S3 archive provided by the caller |
| URL | /collection/{path:.\*}/migrate |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "s3ArchiveConfigurationId": "90020ee7-175b-4d20-bced-f39f3f637064"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid collection path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Collection not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Migrate Data Object List

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Migrate a list of data objects to another archive |
| Description | This API migrate a list of data objects from its current S3 archive, to another S3 archive provided by the caller |
| URL | /migrate |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "s3ArchiveConfigurationId": "65168f06-4bdf-418f-b302-66422ad18a42",  "dataObjectPaths" : ["/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-migration/eran-data-object-migration-file1-06-06-2022",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-migration/eran-data-object-migration-file2-06-06-2022",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-migration/eran-data-object-migration-file3-06-06-2022"]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Collection not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Migrate Collection List

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Migrate collection list to another archive |
| Description | This API migrate a collection list (including all files in its hierarachy) from its current S3 archive, to another S3 archive provided by the caller |
| URL | /migrate |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "s3ArchiveConfigurationId": "65168f06-4bdf-418f-b302-66422ad18a42",  "collectionPaths" : ["/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-migration",  "/FNL\_SF\_Archive/eran-pi-lab/eran-project/eran-flowcell/eran-sample-migration1"]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid collection path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection not found: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Collection not found: /FNL\_SF\_Archive/projectx1/data[INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Migrate Metadata

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Migrate metadata |
| Description | This API performs bulk system metadata migration following data migration done by the storage team. The API will search for the data objects included in the request and update the system metadata to have the new S3 Archive configuration ID and the archive file container ID.   * toArchiveFileContainerId – this is an optional input field allows to set a different archive file container ID (S3 bucket name). If not provided by the caller, it is defaulted to fromArchiveFileId to keep the same bucket name in the new archive * archiveFileIdPatter – this is an optional field to filter on files to be included in the metadata update migration. If not provided by the caller, it is defaulted to ‘%’ to ‘match-all’ files in the source archive |
| URL | /migrateMetadata |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  "fromS3ArchiveConfigurationId": "3d6298c0-e83d-433d-b2eb-0a9ddb705f6c",  "toS3ArchiveConfigurationId": "90020ee7-175b-4d20-bced-f39f3f637064",  "fromArchiveFileContainerId": "dme-bucket-cld",  "toArchiveFileContainerId": "dme-bucket-vst",  "archiveFileIdPattern": "%"  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid S3 configuration ID is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Invalid S3 Configuration ID: <config-id>"  } |

## Retry data file migration task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retry a data file migration task that failed |
| Description | This API will retry a data file migration task. The caller needs to provide the failed task ID |
| URL | /dataObject/migrate/{failedTaskId}/retry |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | failedTaskId – the data file migration task that failed and to be retried |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Migration task not found, in progress, or completed:**  This error is thrown if the failedTaskId provided can’t be retried.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Migration task can’t be retried message",  } |

## Retry collection migration task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retry a collection migration task that failed |
| Description | This API retry a collection migration task that failed. Caller needs to provided the failed migration task ID |
| URL | /collection/migrate/{failedTaskId}/retry |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | failedTaskId – the task ID that failed and to be retried  failedItemsOnly – (Optional) if set to true, only the items that failed in the collection migration task are going to be retried. If set to false, the collection will get re-scanned and any new file added since the failed migration attempt will be included in the retry migration task. Files that completed will get ignored. The default is true. |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Migration task not found, in progress, or completed:**  This error is thrown if the failedTaskId provided can’t be retried.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Migration task can’t be retried message",  } |

## Retry data object or collection list migration task

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Retry a data object or collection list migration task that failed |
| Description | This API retries a collection or data object list migration task that failed. Caller needs to provide the task ID that failed |
| URL | /migrate/{failedTaskId}/retry |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | failedTaskId – the task ID that failed and needs to be retried  failedItemsOnly – (Optional) if set to true, only the items that failed in the collection migration task are going to be retried. If set to false, the collection will get re-scanned and any new file added since the failed migration attempt will be included in the retry migration task. Files that completed will get ignored. The default is true. |
| Data Params | **JSON:**  {  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"taskId": "1266ea49-e017-43d4-bdee-607b50549475"} |
| Error Response | **Migration task not found, in progress, or completed:**  This error is thrown if the failedTaskId provided can’t be retried.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Migration task can’t be retried message",  } |

## Tier data file

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Tier data file to Glacier (or Glacier Deep Archive) |
| Description | This API transitions data file from S3 archive, to (AWS Glacier or Glacier Deep Archive) |
| URL | /dataObject/{path:.\*}/tier |
| Method | POST |
| URL Params | path |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Data object doesn’t exist: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object doesn’t exist: <path> [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **File is not archived yet:**  This error is thrown if the file is not in ARCHIVED state.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "REQUEST\_REJECTED",  "requestRejectReason": "FILE\_NOT\_ARCHIVED",  "message": "Object is not in archived state yet. It is in <status> state",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Object is not in archived state yet. It is in <status>[REQUEST\_REJECTED]”  } |

## Tier Collection

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Tier collection to Glacier (or Glacier Deep Archive) |
| Description | This API transitions a collection from S3 archive, to (AWS Glacier or Glacier Deep Archive) |
| URL | /collection/{path:.\*}/tier |
| Method | POST |
| URL Params | path |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": "Collection doesn’t exist: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Collection doesn’t exist: <path> [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **No data objects found under collection:**  This error is thrown if there are no data objects found under the collection.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": " INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT ",  "message": "No data objects found under collection <path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: No data objects found under collection <path> [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Tier Data Files or Collections

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Tier data objects or collections to Glacier (or Glacier Deep Archive) |
| Description | This API transitions a list of data objects or a list of collections from S3 archive, to (AWS Glacier or Glacier Deep Archive) |
| URL | /dataObject/tier |
| Method | POST |
| Acceptable request representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path |
| Data Params | **JSON (Data objects):**  {  "dataObjectPaths" : [  "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/Test\_Cloudian\_Lifecycle/test3-dataobject-list/lifecycle\_test\_dataobject-list1.txt",  "/TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/Test\_Cloudian\_Lifecycle/test3-dataobject-list/lifecycle\_test\_dataobject-list2.txt"  ]  }  **JSON (Collections):**  {  "collectionPaths" : [  "TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/Test\_Cloudian\_Lifecycle/test6-collection-list/collection1",  "TEST\_NO\_HIER\_Archive/Sample\_Collection\_Yuri/Test\_Cloudian\_Lifecycle/test6-collection-list/collection2"  ]  } |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK |
| Error Response | **Invalid Path:**  This error is thrown if an invalid data object path or collection path is given  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": "INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT",  "message": " Data object/collection doesn’t exist: <Path>",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Data object/collection doesn’t exist: <path> [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  }  **Duplicated path in tiering request list:**  This error is thrown if there is a duplicate path in the requested list.  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {  "errorType": " INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT ",  "message": "Duplicated path in tiering request list",  "stackTrace": "gov.nih.nci.hpc.exception.HpcException: Duplicated path in tiering request list [INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT]”  } |

## Query All Data files under Path

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Find all data files under a given path |
| Description | This API will return all user metadata for data objects under a specified path. |
| URL | /dataObject/query/all/{path} |
| Method | GET |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| URL Params | path: The collection path to find the data objects |
| Query Param | page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 10000 results in page 1, the second 10000 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  pageSize: Ask for specific page size. Default 10000  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of collections matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default, if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"dataObjects":[{"dataObject":{"id":   12345,…  ],  “page” : 1,  “limit” : 10000,  “totalCount” : 100  } |
| Error Response | **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": " DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get data objects: ",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid query attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":" Invalid search results page or pageSize requested ","stackTrace":"…"}  **No matching results:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

## Query All Data files

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Title | Find all data files across all archives (For metadata only users) |
| Description | This API will return all user metadata for data objects across all archives. |
| URL | /dataObject/query/all |
| Method | GET |
| Available response representation | application/json  application/xml |
| Query Param | page: Ask for a specific page of results. By default, the query will return the first 10000 results in page 1, the second 10000 in page 2, etc. If omitted, page 1 is fetched.  pageSize: Ask for specific page size. Default 10000  totalCount: If set to ‘true’, a total count of collections matching the query regardless of the query limit and page will be returned. By default, if omitted, this is set to false and no total count will be returned. |
| Data Params |  |
| Success Response | HTTP/1.1 200 OK  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"dataObjects":[{"dataObject":{"id":   12345,…  ],  “page” : 1,  “limit” : 10000,  “totalCount” : 100  } |
| Error Response | **Data Management Error:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  JSON:  {  "errorType": " DATABASE\_ERROR",  "message": " Failed to get data objects: ",  "stackTrace": "…"  }  **Invalid query attributes:**  HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request  Content-Type: application/json  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0  {"errorType":"INVALID\_REQUEST\_INPUT","message":" Invalid search results page or pageSize requested ","stackTrace":"…"}  **No matching results:**  HTTP/1.1 204 No Content  Content-Length: 0  HPC-API-Version: 1.0.0 |

# APPENDIX A: HPC SERVER API GRAMMER

|  |
| --- |
| {      **"grammars"**:{         **"xs.schema"**:[            {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/report",             **"xs.complexType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReport",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"type",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"doc",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"user",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"fromDate",                            **"@type"**:"xs:date"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"ToDate",                            **"@type"**:"xs:date"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"generatedOn",                            **"@type"**:"xs:date"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"reportEntries",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcReportEntry"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReportEntry",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"attribute",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"value",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ],             **"xs.simpleType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReportType",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DOC"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DOC\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_USER"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_USER\_BY\_DATE\_RANGE"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReportEntryAttribute",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"REPORT\_GENERATED\_ON"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FROM\_DATE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TO\_DATE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TYPE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"DOC"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USER\_ID"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TOTAL\_DATA\_SIZE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TOTAL\_NUM\_OF\_REGISTERED\_USERS"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TOTAL\_NUM\_OF\_DATA\_OBJECTS"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TOTAL\_NUM\_OF\_COLLECTIONS"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TOTAL\_NUMBER\_OF\_META\_ATTRS"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"LARGEST\_FILE\_SIZE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"AVERAGE\_FILE\_SIZE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"SMALLEST\_FILE\_SIZE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_BELOW\_1MB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_1MB\_10MB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_10MB\_50MB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_50MB\_100MB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_100MB\_500MB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_500MB\_1GB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_1GB\_10GB"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"FILE\_SIZE\_OVER\_10GB"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/datatransfer",             **"xs.complexType"**:{                  **"@name"**:"HpcFileLocation",                **"xs.sequence"**:{                     **"xs.element"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"fileContainerId",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"fileId",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      }                   ]                }             },             **"xs.simpleType"**:{                  **"@name"**:"HpcDataTransferType",                **"xs.restriction"**:{                     **"@base"**:"xs:string",                   **"xs.enumeration"**:[                        {                           **"@value"**:"GLOBUS"                      },                      {                           **"@value"**:"S3"                      }                   ]                }             }          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/dto/report",             **"xs.import"**:{                  **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/report"             },             **"xs.element"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReportDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"type",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"doc",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"user",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"fromDate",                               **"@type"**:"xs:date"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"ToDate",                               **"@type"**:"xs:date"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"generatedOn",                               **"@type"**:"xs:date"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"reportEntries",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcReportEntry"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReportRequestDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"type",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@name"**:"doc",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@name"**:"user",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"fromDate",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"toDate",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcReportsDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"reports",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcReport"                         }                      }                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/dto/security",             **"xs.import"**:[                  {                     **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/user"                },                {                     **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/datatransfer"                }             ],             **"xs.element"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcAuthenticationResponseDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"authenticated",                               **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"userRole",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"token",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcGroupRequestDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"group",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"addUserIds",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"deleteUserIds",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcGroupResponseDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"group",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"result",                               **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"message",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"userGroupResponses",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"tns:HpcUserGroupResponseDTO"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcSystemAccountDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"account",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcIntegratedSystemAccount"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"dataTransferType",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcUpdateUserRequestDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"firstName",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"lastName",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"doc",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"userRole",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcUserDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"nciAccount",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcNciAccount"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"dataManagementAccount",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcIntegratedSystemAccount"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"userRole",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                }             ],             **"xs.complexType"**:{                  **"@name"**:"HpcUserGroupResponseDTO",                **"xs.sequence"**:{                     **"xs.element"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"userId",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"result",                         **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"message",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      }                   ]                }             }          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/dto/notification",             **"xs.import"**:{                  **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/notification"             },             **"xs.element"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcNotificationSubscriptionListDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"subscriptions",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcNotificationSubscription"                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcNotificationSubscriptionsRequestDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"addUpdateSubscriptions",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcNotificationSubscription"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"deleteSubscriptions",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/metadata",             **"xs.complexType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataEntry",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"attribute",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"value",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"unit",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"level",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataEntries",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@name"**:"selfMetadataEntries",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcMetadataEntry"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@name"**:"parentMetadataEntries",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcMetadataEntry"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcCompoundMetadataQuery",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"operator",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"queries",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcMetadataQuery"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"compoundQueries",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcCompoundMetadataQuery"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataQuery",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"attribute",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"value",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"operator",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"levelFilter",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcMetadataQueryLevelFilter"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataQueryLevelFilter",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"level",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"operator",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcNamedCompoundMetadataQuery",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"name",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"compoundQuery",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcCompoundMetadataQuery"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataValidationRule",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"attribute",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"mandatory",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"validValues",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"defaultValue",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"defaultUnit",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"collectionTypes",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"ruleEnabled",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"doc",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataLevelAttributes",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"level",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"metadataAttributes",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ],             **"xs.simpleType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcCompoundMetadataQueryOperator",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"OR"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"AND"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataQueryOperator",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"EQUAL"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"NOT\_EQUAL"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"LIKE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"NUM\_LESS\_THAN"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"NUM\_GREATER\_THAN"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"NUM\_LESS\_OR\_EQUAL"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"NUM\_GREATER\_OR\_EQUAL"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ],             **"xs.element"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataEntry",                   **"@type"**:"tns:HpcMetadataEntry"                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataEntrys",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@ref"**:"tns:HpcMetadataEntry"                         }                      }                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/user",             **"xs.complexType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcNciAccount",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"userId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"firstName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"lastName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"doc",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcIntegratedSystemAccount",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"username",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"password",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"integratedSystem",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcGroupResponse",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"group",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"result",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"message",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"groupuser",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcGroupUserResponse"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcGroupUserResponse",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"userId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"result",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"message",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ],             **"xs.simpleType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcIntegratedSystem",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"GLOBUS"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"IRODS"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"CLEVERSAFE"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcUserRole",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"USER"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"GROUP\_ADMIN"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"SYSTEM\_ADMIN"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"NOT\_REGISTERED"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/dto/datamanagement",             **"xs.import"**:[                  {                     **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/datamanagement"                },                {                     **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/datatransfer"                },                {                     **"@namespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/metadata"                }             ],             **"xs.element"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcCollectionListDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"collections",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"tns:HpcCollectionDTO"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"collectionPaths",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"page",                               **"@type"**:"xs:int"                            },                            {                                 **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"limit",                               **"@type"**:"xs:int"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcCompoundMetadataQueryDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"compoundQuery",                               **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcCompoundMetadataQuery"                            },                            {                                 **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"detailedResponse",                               **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                            },                            {                                 **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"page",                               **"@type"**:"xs:int"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataManagementModelDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"collectionMetadataValidationRules",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataValidationRule"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"dataObjectMetadataValidationRules",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataValidationRule"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"dataHierarchy",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcDataHierarchy"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataObjectDownloadRequestDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@name"**:"destination",                            **"@type"**:"ns2:HpcFileLocation"                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataObjectDownloadResponseDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"requestId",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"destinationLocation",                               **"@type"**:"ns2:HpcFileLocation"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"destinationFile",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataObjectListDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"dataObjects",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"tns:HpcDataObjectDTO"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"dataObjectPaths",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"page",                               **"@type"**:"xs:int"                            },                            {                                 **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"limit",                               **"@type"**:"xs:int"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataObjectRegistrationDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"source",                               **"@type"**:"ns2:HpcFileLocation"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"callerObjectId",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@name"**:"metadataEntries",                               **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataEntry"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcEntityPermissionRequestDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"path",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"userPermissions",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcUserPermission"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"groupPermissions",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcGroupPermission"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcEntityPermissionResponseListDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"entityPermissionResponses",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcEntityPermissionResponseDTO"                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcMetadataAttributesListDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:[                              {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"collectionMetadataAttributes",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataLevelAttributes"                            },                            {                                 **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                               **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                               **"@name"**:"dataObjectMetadataAttributes",                               **"@nillable"**:"true",                               **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataLevelAttributes"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcNamedCompoundMetadataQueryListDTO",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"queries",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcNamedCompoundMetadataQuery"                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcEntityPermissionRequestDTOs",                   **"xs.complexType"**:{                        **"xs.sequence"**:{                           **"xs.element"**:{                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@ref"**:"tns:HpcEntityPermissionRequestDTO"                         }                      }                   }                }             ],             **"xs.complexType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcCollectionDTO",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"collection",                            **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcCollection"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"metadataEntries",                            **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataEntries"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataObjectDTO",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"dataObject",                            **"@type"**:"ns1:HpcDataObject"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"metadataEntries",                            **"@type"**:"ns3:HpcMetadataEntries"                         },                         {                              **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"transferPercentCompletion",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcEntityPermissionResponseDTO",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"path",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"userPermissionResponses",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcUserPermissionResponseDTO"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"groupPermissionResponses",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcGroupPermissionResponseDTO"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcUserPermissionResponseDTO",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"userId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"result",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"message",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcGroupPermissionResponseDTO",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"groupId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"result",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"message",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/datamanagement",             **"xs.complexType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcUserPermission",                   **"xs.complexContent"**:{                        **"xs.extension"**:{                           **"@base"**:"tns:HpcEntityPermission",                         **"xs.sequence"**:{                              **"xs.element"**:{                                 **"@name"**:"userId",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcEntityPermission",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:{                           **"@name"**:"permission",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcGroupPermission",                   **"xs.complexContent"**:{                        **"xs.extension"**:{                           **"@base"**:"tns:HpcEntityPermission",                         **"xs.sequence"**:{                              **"xs.element"**:{                                 **"@name"**:"groupId",                               **"@type"**:"xs:string"                            }                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcCollection",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"collectionId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"absolutePath",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionParentName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionOwnerName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionOwnerZone",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionMapId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionInheritance",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"comments",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"info1",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"info2",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"createdAt",                            **"@type"**:"xs:dateTime"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"modifiedAt",                            **"@type"**:"xs:dateTime"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"specColType",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataObject",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"id",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"collectionName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"absolutePath",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataReplicationNumber",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataVersion",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataSize",                            **"@type"**:"xs:long"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataTypeName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"resourceGroupName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"resourceName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataPath",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataOwnerName",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataOwnerZone",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"replicationStatus",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataStatus",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"checksum",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"expiry",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"dataMapId",                            **"@type"**:"xs:int"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"comments",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"createdAt",                            **"@type"**:"xs:dateTime"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"updatedAt",                            **"@type"**:"xs:dateTime"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"specColType",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcDataHierarchy",                   **"xs.sequence"**:{                        **"xs.element"**:[                           {                              **"@name"**:"collectionType",                            **"@type"**:"xs:string"                         },                         {                              **"@name"**:"isDataObjectContainer",                            **"@type"**:"xs:boolean"                         },                         {                              **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                            **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                            **"@name"**:"subCollectionsHierarchies",                            **"@nillable"**:"true",                            **"@type"**:"tns:HpcDataHierarchy"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@attributeFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@elementFormDefault"**:"unqualified",             **"@targetNamespace"**:"http://hpc.nci.nih.gov/domain/notification",             **"xs.complexType"**:{                  **"@name"**:"HpcNotificationSubscription",                **"xs.sequence"**:{                     **"xs.element"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"eventType",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      },                      {                           **"@maxOccurs"**:"unbounded",                         **"@minOccurs"**:"0",                         **"@name"**:"notificationDeliveryMethods",                         **"@nillable"**:"true",                         **"@type"**:"xs:string"                      }                   ]                }             },             **"xs.simpleType"**:[                  {                     **"@name"**:"HpcEventType",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_IN\_TEMPORARY\_ARCHIVE"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_ARCHIVED"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"DATA\_TRANSFER\_UPLOAD\_FAILED"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_COMPLETED"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"DATA\_TRANSFER\_DOWNLOAD\_FAILED"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_REPORT"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_WEEKLY\_REPORT"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DOC\_REPORT"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_DOC\_BY\_WEEKLY\_REPORT"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_USER\_REPORT"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"USAGE\_SUMMARY\_BY\_USER\_BY\_WEEKLY\_REPORT"                         }                      ]                   }                },                {                     **"@name"**:"HpcNotificationDeliveryMethod",                   **"xs.restriction"**:{                        **"@base"**:"xs:string",                      **"xs.enumeration"**:[                           {                              **"@value"**:"EMAIL"                         },                         {                              **"@value"**:"TEXT"                         }                      ]                   }                }             ]          }       ]    },    **"resources"**:{         **"@base"**:"https://fr-s-hpcdm-gp-d.ncifcrf.gov:7738/hpc-server",       **"resource"**:[            {               **"@path"**:"/",             **"resource"**:[                  {                     **"@path"**:"authenticate",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"group",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcGroupRequestDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"systemAccount",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"PUT",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcSystemAccountDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:{                              **"@mediaType"**:"\*/\*"                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"user",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"PUT",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcUserDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:{                              **"@mediaType"**:"\*/\*"                         }                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"user/{nciUserId}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"nciUserId",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"GET",                         **"request"**:"",                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"Response",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         }                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"POST",                         **"request"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"HpcUpdateUserRequestDTO",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         },                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:{                                 **"@mediaType"**:"\*/\*"                            }                         }                      }                   ]                }             ]          },          {               **"@path"**:"/",             **"resource"**:[                  {                     **"@path"**:"acl",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcEntityPermissionRequestDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"collection/{path:.\*}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"path",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"GET",                         **"request"**:"",                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"Response",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         }                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"PUT",                         **"request"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"HpcMetadataEntry",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         },                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"Response",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         }                      }                   ]                },                {                     **"@path"**:"dataObject/{path:.\*}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"path",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"GET",                         **"request"**:"",                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"Response",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         }                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"PUT",                         **"request"**:{                              **"representation"**:{                                 **"@mediaType"**:"multipart/form-data"                            }                         },                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"Response",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         }                      }                   ]                },                {                     **"@path"**:"dataObject/{path:.\*}/download",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"path",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcDataObjectDownloadRequestDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/octet-stream"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"model/{doc}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"doc",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"request"**:"",                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@path"**:"/",             **"resource"**:[                  {                     **"@path"**:"collection/query",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcCompoundMetadataQueryDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"collection/query/{queryName}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"queryName",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"request"**:{                           **"param"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"detailedResponse",                               **"@style"**:"query",                               **"@type"**:"boolean"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"page",                               **"@style"**:"query",                               **"@type"**:"int"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"dataObject/query",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcCompoundMetadataQueryDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"dataObject/query/{queryName}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"queryName",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"request"**:{                           **"param"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"detailedResponse",                               **"@style"**:"query",                               **"@type"**:"boolean"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"page",                               **"@style"**:"query",                               **"@type"**:"int"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"metadataAttributes",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"request"**:{                           **"param"**:[                              {                                 **"@name"**:"level",                               **"@style"**:"query",                               **"@type"**:"int"                            },                            {                                 **"@name"**:"levelOperator",                               **"@style"**:"query",                               **"@type"**:"string"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"query",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                },                {                     **"@path"**:"query/{queryName}",                   **"param"**:{                        **"@name"**:"queryName",                      **"@style"**:"template",                      **"@type"**:"string"                   },                   **"method"**:[                        {                           **"@name"**:"DELETE",                         **"request"**:"",                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:{                                 **"@mediaType"**:"\*/\*"                            }                         }                      },                      {                           **"@name"**:"POST",                         **"request"**:{                              **"representation"**:[                                 {                                    **"@element"**:"HpcCompoundMetadataQueryDTO",                                  **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                               },                               {                                    **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                               }                            ]                         },                         **"response"**:{                              **"representation"**:{                                 **"@mediaType"**:"\*/\*"                            }                         }                      }                   ]                },                {                     **"@path"**:"refreshMetadataViews",                   **"method"**:{                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:{                              **"@mediaType"**:"\*/\*"                         }                      }                   }                }             ]          },          {               **"@path"**:"/",             **"resource"**:{                  **"@path"**:"notification/{nciUserId}",                **"param"**:{                     **"@name"**:"nciUserId",                   **"@style"**:"template",                   **"@type"**:"string"                },                **"method"**:[                     {                        **"@name"**:"GET",                      **"request"**:"",                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   },                   {                        **"@name"**:"POST",                      **"request"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"HpcNotificationSubscriptionsRequestDTO",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      },                      **"response"**:{                           **"representation"**:[                              {                                 **"@element"**:"Response",                               **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                            },                            {                                 **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                            }                         ]                      }                   }                ]             }          },          {               **"@path"**:"/",             **"resource"**:{                  **"@path"**:"report",                **"method"**:{                     **"@name"**:"POST",                   **"request"**:{                        **"representation"**:[                           {                              **"@element"**:"HpcReportRequestDTO",                            **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                         },                         {                              **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                         }                      ]                   },                   **"response"**:{                        **"representation"**:[                           {                              **"@element"**:"Response",                            **"@mediaType"**:"application/json"                         },                         {                              **"@mediaType"**:"application/xml"                         }                      ]                   }                }             }          }       ]    } } |